Документ подписан простой электронной подписью

Информация о владельце:

ФИО: Ястребов Олег Алексанай State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education Должность: Ректор

Дата подписания: 04.10.2024 13:50:48 **PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA**

Уникальный программный ключ:

NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA

ca953a0120d891083f939673078ef1a989dae18a

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Aesthetic Restoration of Teeth	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2/72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Variants of teeth shape	Modern tooth designation systems. Variability of tooth shapes.	
Morphology of the crown part of the teeth	Methods of odontometry of teeth. Methods of odontoscopy of teeth.	
Clinical methods of examination of the patient when planning restorative therapy.	Cavity preparation, features of grinding and polishing.	
Determining the shape and color of teeth	Group of incisors of the upper and lower jaws. Group of canines of the upper and lower jaws. Group of premolars of the upper and lower jaws. Group of molars of the upper and lower jaws.	
Various ways to restore missing tooth tissue in aesthetic dentistry	Indirect and combined types of restoration. Indications and contraindications for the use of various methods of restoring hard tissues of teeth.	
Different types of adhesive technologies	New generation adhesive systems. Different types of light-curing materials. Choice of restoration materials.	
Stages and sequence of modeling teeth and various improvised materials on phantoms	Restoration of posterior teeth. Mistakes and their solutions. Stages of restoration: preparation, modeling, finishing. Restoration of the anterior teeth. Errors and their solutions. Stages of restoration: preparation, modeling, finishing.	

Developers: I.V. Bagdasarova signature name and surname M.K. Makeeva signature name and surname **HEAD** OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT Z.S. Khabadze

signature name and surname

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	English Language: Basic Terminology for	
	Medical Students	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 3 / 108	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Module 1. Medical terminology	Topic 1.1. Hospital departments	
	Topic 1.2. Hospital staff	
	Topic 1.3. Hospital equipment	
	Topic 1.4. Parts of the body	
	Topic 1.5. Respiratory system	
	Topic 1.6. Circulatory system	
	Topic 1.7. Digestive system	
	Topic 1.8. First aid	
	Topic 1.9. Common abbreviations	
	Topic 1.10. Measurements	
	Topic 1.11. Maintaining hygiene	
	Topic 1.12. Health and illness. Basics	
	Topic 1.13. Medical and paramedical personnel	
	and places	
	Topic 1.14. Medical education and training	
	Topic 1.15. Systems, diseases and symptoms	
	Topic 1.16. Epidemiology	
	Topic 1.17. Ethics	

A.S. Bobunova		
signature	name and surname	
I.V. Shvedova		
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	ONAL DEPARTMENT	
	N.M. Dugalich	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA

named after Patrice Lumumba RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title Bases of translation		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Section 1. The written medical interpretation: the nature, functions, specifics	Topic 1.1 Subject, tasks and methods of translation theory. Translation theory as a scientific discipline. Topic 1.2. The essence and specificity of medical translation. Place, role, functions of medical translation in professional communication of medical specialists.	
Section 2. Actual problems of the theory of written medical translation and their role in the optimization of translation practice.	Topic 2.1. The concept of translation activity, professional translation competence. Topic 2.2. Problems of quality of professional translation. Factors affecting the quality of translation activities.	
Section 3. Moral and ethical foundations and requirements for the work of a professional translator	Topic 3.1 The concepts of "ethics", "morality", "morality". The moral code of the translator. IMIA code of ethics. Topic 3.2. Ethics and etiquette, ethics and law in the field of written medical mediation.	
Section 4. Typical situations of written meditative communication	Topic 4.1. Types of written medical translation in the context of the purposes and conditions of written translation activities. Topic 4.2. "The author's factor" of the medical source text. "Destination factor".	
Section 5. Professionally oriented medical text / discourse and its genres as an object of translation	Topic 5.1. Mastering the genres of professionally oriented medical text / discourse in translation: scientific medical text; popular science text; instruction; advertising text; business letter. Topic 5.2. Mastering the genres of medical documentation in written professional translation.	

Section 6. External means (resources) of translation	Topic 6.1. Classification of a translator's aids:
work. Information retrieval strategies and	dictionaries, encyclopedias, electronic sources,
techniques	Internet resources, analogical texts. The General
	concept of the typology of dictionaries.
	Topic 6.2. The algorithm of the translator's
	actions, the use of different types of dictionaries
	to solve different translation problems. Bilingual
	dictionary; the inadmissibility of the use of
	obsolete vocabularies. Monolingual dictionary.
Section 7. Electronic support of professional-	Topic 7.1. Technical means of translation. Using
oriented translation work	machine translation to work with professionally
	oriented medical text / discourse.
	Topic 7.2. Electronic dictionaries and reference
	books: types, strategies of work.
Section 8. Cross-cultural aspects of medical	Topic 8.1. Translation as a process of mediated
translation	intercultural interlingual communication.
	Topic 8.2. The problem of translation. The
	Language picture of the world and translation.
	Topic 9.1. Transfer of pragmatic meanings.
Section 9. Linguistic aspects of written medical	Topic 9.1. Transfer of pragmatic meanings. Classification of types of pragmatic meanings
Section 9. Linguistic aspects of written medical translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical	
	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings
translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings (L.S. Barkhudarov). The role of pragmatic
translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings (L.S. Barkhudarov). The role of pragmatic meanings in the translation process. Pragmatic
translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings (L.S. Barkhudarov). The role of pragmatic meanings in the translation process. Pragmatic aspect of translation.
translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings (L.S. Barkhudarov). The role of pragmatic meanings in the translation process. Pragmatic aspect of translation. Topic 9.2 Transmission of intra-linguistic
translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings (L.S. Barkhudarov). The role of pragmatic meanings in the translation process. Pragmatic aspect of translation. Topic 9.2 Transmission of intra-linguistic values. Grammatical meanings in translation.
translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings (L.S. Barkhudarov). The role of pragmatic meanings in the translation process. Pragmatic aspect of translation. Topic 9.2 Transmission of intra-linguistic values. Grammatical meanings in translation. Difficulties related to the discrepancy between
translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings (L.S. Barkhudarov). The role of pragmatic meanings in the translation process. Pragmatic aspect of translation. Topic 9.2 Transmission of intra-linguistic values. Grammatical meanings in translation. Difficulties related to the discrepancy between the grammatical systems of FL and PL. The
translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings (L.S. Barkhudarov). The role of pragmatic meanings in the translation process. Pragmatic aspect of translation. Topic 9.2 Transmission of intra-linguistic values. Grammatical meanings in translation. Difficulties related to the discrepancy between the grammatical systems of FL and PL. The transfer syntax values.
translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings (L.S. Barkhudarov). The role of pragmatic meanings in the translation process. Pragmatic aspect of translation. Topic 9.2 Transmission of intra-linguistic values. Grammatical meanings in translation. Difficulties related to the discrepancy between the grammatical systems of FL and PL. The transfer syntax values. Topic 9.3 Context and situation in translation.
translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical transformations	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings (L.S. Barkhudarov). The role of pragmatic meanings in the translation process. Pragmatic aspect of translation. Topic 9.2 Transmission of intra-linguistic values. Grammatical meanings in translation. Difficulties related to the discrepancy between the grammatical systems of FL and PL. The transfer syntax values. Topic 9.3 Context and situation in translation. Topic 9.4. Translation transformations.
translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical transformations Section 10. Stylistic aspects of medical translation.	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings (L.S. Barkhudarov). The role of pragmatic meanings in the translation process. Pragmatic aspect of translation. Topic 9.2 Transmission of intra-linguistic values. Grammatical meanings in translation. Difficulties related to the discrepancy between the grammatical systems of FL and PL. The transfer syntax values. Topic 9.3 Context and situation in translation. Topic 9. 4. Translation transformations. Topic 10.1. Stylistic features of medical texts of
translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical transformations Section 10. Stylistic aspects of medical translation.	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings (L.S. Barkhudarov). The role of pragmatic meanings in the translation process. Pragmatic aspect of translation. Topic 9.2 Transmission of intra-linguistic values. Grammatical meanings in translation. Difficulties related to the discrepancy between the grammatical systems of FL and PL. The transfer syntax values. Topic 9.3 Context and situation in translation. Topic 9. 4. Translation transformations. Topic 10.1. Stylistic features of medical texts of different genres.
translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical transformations Section 10. Stylistic aspects of medical translation.	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings (L.S. Barkhudarov). The role of pragmatic meanings in the translation process. Pragmatic aspect of translation. Topic 9.2 Transmission of intra-linguistic values. Grammatical meanings in translation. Difficulties related to the discrepancy between the grammatical systems of FL and PL. The transfer syntax values. Topic 9.3 Context and situation in translation. Topic 9.4. Translation transformations. Topic 10.1. Stylistic features of medical texts of different genres. Topic 10.2. Strategies and tactics of translation
translation. Lexical-semantic and grammatical transformations Section 10. Stylistic aspects of medical translation.	Classification of types of pragmatic meanings (L.S. Barkhudarov). The role of pragmatic meanings in the translation process. Pragmatic aspect of translation. Topic 9.2 Transmission of intra-linguistic values. Grammatical meanings in translation. Difficulties related to the discrepancy between the grammatical systems of FL and PL. The transfer syntax values. Topic 9.3 Context and situation in translation. Topic 9.4. Translation transformations. Topic 10.1. Stylistic features of medical texts of different genres. Topic 10.2. Strategies and tactics of translation text editing, methods and means of prevention

	Yu.N. Biryukova	
signature	name and surname	
	K.V.Klasnja	
signature	name and surname	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCA	ΓΙΟΝAL DEPARTMENT	
	V.B. Kurilenko	
signature	name and surname	

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Bioelements in Medicine	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title Brief Description of the Module Co		
Introduction to Bioelements in Medicine	 Biological classification of chemical elements. Introducing in the bioelementology. Biogeochemistry and factors affecting the elemental status of the population. New paradigm of nutrition and pharmacology. 	
General Elementology	5. Factors affecting the homeostasis of microelements. Interaction between microelements6. Elemental status of a person.7. Personalized assessment of human elemental status.	
Particular Elementology	8. Essential and relative essential trace elements (iron, zinc, copper, manganese, chromium, cobalt, molybdenum, selenium, iodine, silicon, vanadium): role in the organism; suction; excretion; deficiency and toxicity; associated diseases; sources. 9. Macroelements (sulfur, potassium, sodium, calcium, magnesium, phosphorus): role in the organism; suction; excretion; deficiency and toxicity; associated diseases; sources. 10. Toxic and potentially toxic trace elements (fluoride, nickel, arsenic, lithium, tin, strontium, aluminum, lead, cadmium, mercury): role in the organism; suction; excretion; toxicity; associated diseases; sources.	
The role of chemical elements in Dentistry	11. Imbalances of chemical elements for various diseases of the oral cavity: caries, pulpitis, periodontitis, gingivitis, periodontitis.	

Avdoshina V. D. signature name and surname Fomenkov I.S. signature name and surname HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT Ivanov S.Yu signature name and surname

Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Biological Chemistry - Biochemistry of the Oral Cavity	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 6/216	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Course 1.	Topic1.1. Introduction to biochemistry. Proteins: structure,	
Basic molecules - components of living systems	properties, functions	
	Topic 1.2. Complex proteins, nucleic acids, lipids	
	Topic 1.3. Enzymes	
	Topic 1.4. Vitamins	
	Topic 1.5. Hormones	
Course2	Topic 2.1. Introduction to metabolism. Biological oxidation	
Metabolism and energy	Topic 2.2. Metabolism of carbohydrates	
	Topic 2.3. Lipid metabolism	
	Topic 2.4. Metabolism of amino acids and proteins. Complex	
	protein metabolism.	
Course 3	Topic 3.1. Biochemistry of blood and urine	
Biochemistry of body fluids	Topic 3.2. Biochemistry of oral fluids	
	Topic 3.3. Biochemistry of inflammation	
	Topic 3.4. Biochemistry of digestion	
Course 4	Topic 4.1. Biochemistry of the main proteins of	
Biochemistry of connective tissue	connective tissue	
	Topic 4.2. Biochemistry of the main non-protein components	
	of the connective	
	Topic 4.3. Biochemistry of mineralized tissues	

Developers: D. Zhdanov signature name and surname **HEAD** OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT V. Pokrovsky

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Biology	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 5/180	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Module 1 Introduction to Biology. The cell as a	Topic 1.1. The cell as a unit of life	
unit of life	Topic 1.2. The chemical components of a cell.	
	The structure and functions of the cell membrane.	
Module 2 Genetic material. Structure and	Topic 2.1. Structure and functions of nucleic acids.	
functions of nucleic acids	Genetic code	
	Topic 2.2. DNA replication. Gene mutations	
	Topic 2.3. Variability of living things.	
	Chromosomal and gene mutations. DNA repair	
Module 3 Gene expression	Topic 3.1. Synthesis of RNA molecules in	
	prokaryotic cells. Control of gene expression in	
	prokaryotes. Operon	
	Topic 3.2. Synthesis of RNA molecules in	
	eukaryotic cells. Processing of RNA molecules	
	Topic 3.3. Translation in prokaryotic and	
	eukaryotic cells	
	Topic 3.4. Genetic material of viruses, prokaryotes	
	and eukaryotes. Chromosomal and	
	extrachromosomal DNA. Mobile genetic elements	
Module 5 Concepts of Genetics	Topic 5.1. Law of segregation. Interaction of allelic	
	genes	
	Topic 5.2. Law of independent assortment.	
	Interaction of non-allelic genes	
	Topic 5.3. Sex-linked inheritance	
	Topic 5.4. Inheritance of linked genes. Genetic	
	analysis	
Module 6 Human Genetics	Topic 6.1. History of Genetics	
	Topic 6.2. Human Genetics. Human genome	
	Topic 6.3. Chromosomal diseases	
	Topic 6.4. Gene diseases	
	Topic 6.5. Non-Mendelian diseases	
	Topic 6.6. Genetic engineering. Gene therapy	
	Topic 6.7. Methods in Human Genetics. Pedigree	

	analysis. Twin study	
	Topic 6.8. Cytogenetic method. Population study	
	Topic 6.9. Methods of Molecular Genetics	
Module 7 Medical Parasitology	Topic 7.1. Basic concepts of medical parasitology	
	Topic 7.2. Subkingdom Protozoa.	
	Phylum Sarcomastigophora. Class Rhizopoda	
	Topic 7.3. Class Zoomastigophorea	
	Topic 7.4. Phylum Apicomplexa, Class Sporozoa.	
	Phylum Ciliophora, Class Ciliata	
	Topic 7.5. Phylum Platyhelminthes. Class	
	Trematoda	
	Topic 7.6. Class Cestoda	
	Topic 7.7. Phylum Nemathelminthes. Class	
	Nematoda. Geohelminths	
	Topic 7.8. Class Nematoda. Biohelminths	
	Topic 7.9. Phylum Arthropoda. Subphylum	
	Branchiata, class Crustacea. Subphylum	
	Chelicerata, class Arachnida	
	Topic 7.10. Subphylum Tracheata, Class Insecta,	
	order Diptera	
	Topic 7.11. Subphylum Tracheata, Class Insecta,	
Module 8	human parasites Topic 8.1. History of evolutionary ideas	
Module 8	Topic 8.2. The main points of the modern evolution	
Evolution of the organic world. Anthropogenesis	theory	
	Topic 8.3. Anthropogenesis	
Module 9	Topic 9.1. Man and the Biosphere	
	Topic 7.1. Mail and the Biosphere	
Man and the Biosphere		

	O.B. Gigani	
signature	name and surname	
	M.M. Azova	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATION	DNAL DEPARTMENT	
	M.M. Azova	
signature	name and surname	

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Chemistry	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 3 / 108	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Module 1. Introduction Hydrocarbons.	Topic 1.1. Goals for studying chemistry. Demonstration of the interdisciplinary nature of the discipline, formed on the scientific basis of organic chemistry and biology. Familiarization with the basics of the structure and reactivity of organic compounds. Familiarization with the classification and nomenclature of organic substances. Formation of skills for applying the rules of nomenclature. Topic 1.2. Familiarization with reactivity of hydrocarbons – alkanes, alkenes, alkynes, dienes and arenes. Formation of practical skills for detecting multiple bonds in the analyzed object.	
Module 2. Functional organic compounds	Topic 2.1. Familiarization with reactivity of alcohols (monoatomic and polyatomic), phenols and thiols. Demonstration of acidic, nucleophilic properties of these classes of organic compounds. Biological role of sulfonium salts (S-adenosyl methionine) and thioether (acetyl coenzyme). Oxidation of alcohols and thiols with emphasis on the biological significance of such processes. Topic 2.2. Familiarization with reactivity of aliphatic and aromatic amines, aminoalcohols and their biological significance. Practical and biological significance of reactions amines with nitrous acid, carcinogenicity of nitrosoamines. Topic 2.3. Familiarization with reactivity of aldehydes and ketones. Nucleophilic addition, oxidation, reduction (including enzymatic), reaction via α-position Topic 2.4. Familiarization with reactivity of carboxylic acids. Preparation of carboxylic acid derivatives and study of their properties. Biological role of carboxylic acid derivatives on the example of lipids. Biological important dicarboxylic acids. Practical study of	

Course Title	Chemistry	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 3 / 108	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
	structures of fats and oils via hydrolysis and the use of previously acquired skills for identification of hydrolysis products. Topic 2.5. Familiarization with reactivity of hydroxyl	
	acids. Structure and chemical transformations of hydroxy acids, the participants of metabolism – lactic, malic, citric acids. Demonstration of concept of stereochemistry - chiral carbon atom, configuration, chirality and chiral center.	
	Topic 2.6. Familiarization with reactivity of oxo acids. Structure and properties of oxo acids, the participants of metabolism – pyruvic acid, oxalacetic acids.	
Module 3. Bio-polymers (proteins and carbohydrates) and their components.	Topic 3.1. Familiarization with structure and chemical properties of amino acids. Stereoisomerism of amino acids. Biologically important reactions. Peptides and proteins. Hydrolysis of proteins. Definition of complex proteins. glycoproteins, lipoproteins, nucleoproteins, phosphoproteins. A practical demonstration of the amphoteric character of amino acids. Formation of practical skills for the detection of amino acids and proteins by chemical methods.	
	Topic 3.2. Familiarization with the structure and chemical properties of monosaccharides on the example of the most important ones from a biological point of view. Familiarization with the chemical properties and structure of disaccharides. Familiarization with the chemical properties and structure of polysaccharides. The biological significance of carbohydrates.	
Module 4. Biologically important heterocycles	Topic 4.1 Familiarization with the main classes of biologically significant heterocyclic compounds. The structure of porphin and heme. Keto-enol and lactim-lactam tautomerism on the example of uracil, thymine, cytosine, guanine, uric acid.	
Module 5. Nucleic acids. Nucleotide coenzymes.	Topic 5.1 Familiarization with the structure of nucleic acid monomers. Nucleosides, hydrolysis. Nucleotides, hydrolysis. RNA and DNA. The primary structure of nucleic acids. Hydrolysis. Nucleotide coenzymes AMP, ADP, ATP, NAD+, NADP, NADH+ S-adenosylmethionine, acetyl-coenzyme, FAD, FADH ₂ , their transformations in the body - phosphorylation, oxidation, reduction, methylation, acylation.	
Module 6. Physico-chemistry of macromolecular compounds.	Topic 6.1 Polymers. The concept of medical polymers. Properties of HMS solutions. Features of the dissolution of HMS s as a consequence of their structure. The shape of macromolecules. The mechanism of swelling and dissolution of the HMS. Dependence of the swelling value on various factors. Anomalous viscosity of HMS solutions. Viscosity of blood and other biological fluids. Osmotic pressure of biopolymer solutions. Polyelectrolytes. Isoelectric point and methods for its determination. Donnan membrane equilibrium. Oncotic pressure of plasma and	

Course Title	Chemistry
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 3 / 108
Course contents	
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
	blood serum. Stability of biopolymer solutions. Salting
	out biopolymers from solution. Coacervation and its
	role in biological systems. Gelation of HMS solutions.
	Jelly properties: syneresis and thixotropy.

Listratova A. V		
signature	name and surname	
	Voskressensky L. G.	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATION	DNAL DEPARTMENT	
	Voskressensky L. G.	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA

named after Patrice Lumumba RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course title	Clinical pharmacology	
Course workload	Credits and academic hours – 2/72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module	
	Content	
1. General issues of clinical pharmacology.	1.1. Subjects and tasks of clinical	
	pharmacology. Clinical research. Principles	
	ofevidence-based medicine.	
	1.2. Fundamentals of clinical pharmacokinetics.	
	1.3. Fundamentals of clinical pharmacodynamics.	
	1.4. Drug interactions.	
	1.5. Drug safety. Adverse drug reactions.	
2. Clinical and pharmacological	2.1. Clinical pharmacological approaches to	
approaches to rationalpharmacotherapy in	choosing and prescribing antibacterialdrugs	
routine dentistry practice and in emergency	in dentistry practice.	
situations.	2.2. Clinical pharmacological approaches to	
	choosing and prescribing antifungal and	
	antiviral drugs in dentistry practice.	
	2.3. Clinical pharmacological approaches to	
	choosing and prescribing antisepticdrugs	
	and irrigants in dentistry practice.	
	2.4. Clinical pharmacological approaches to	
	choosing and prescribing analgesic drugs in	
	dentistry practice.	
	2.5. Clinical pharmacological approaches to	
	choosing and prescribing anti- inflammatory,	
	anti-allergic drugs and immunomodulators in	
	dentistry practice.	
	2.6. Clinical pharmacological approaches to	
	choosing and prescribing drugs in	

		hemostasis disorders (bleedings and thrombosis). 2.7. Clinical pharmacology of drugs to treat phosphoric calcium metabolism disorders. 2.8. Clinical pharmacological approaches to choosing and prescribing drugs inurgent and life-threatening conditions in dentistry practice.
Developers:		
	I.I. Shkrebniova	
signature	name and surname	_
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIONAL	DEPARTMENT	
	S.K. Zyryanov	<u>_</u>
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Clinical dentistry	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 4 / 144	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Introduction to Clinical Dentistry.	Aims and objectives of the discipline "Clinical Dentistry". The role and place of a dentist in clinical medicine oral manifestations in some common diseases (demonstration analysis and rare cases of clinical experience chair requiring general clinical training dentists). Algorithm Diagnostics and interdisciplinary interaction. Principles, especially the treatment. (Symptomatic and pathogenetic therapy)	
Mistakes and complications in practice dentist general practice.	Mistakes and complications in practice dentist general practice.	
Physiological and pathophysiological basis of the microcirculation in the mouth.	Determination of the microcirculation. Types of microcirculatory disorders. Communication microcirculatory problems with oral mucosa and dental somatic pathology.	
The manifestations of general diseases of the mouth.	Manifestations in the mouth of diabetes, hypertension, blood diseases and HIV infection.	
Providing dental care to patients with cardiac disease.	Features a survey of cardiac patients. Clinical experience with the department. Long-term results of clinical observations.	
Overview of modern means and methods of beam diagnostics of the head and neck.	The main objectives and principles of X-ray diagnostics in the mouth. Types ray studies (CT, MRI, PET, CT, Bone scan)	
The role of the dentist in solving interdisciplinary problems.	Parsing complex clinical cases using tools and methods for telemedicine. Demonstration clinical department material. Consultation on the preparation and protection of the course work.	
Clinical simulation ambulatory situations requiring dental-surgery.	Clinical modeling application of composite materials for eliminating the defects of hard tissues of teeth of different origin. Clinical modeling restoring teeth with crowns, veneers and tabs. Demonstration of dental photographs on clinical examples from the professional experience of general practice dentist.	

Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism in an organism. The role of calcium in the prevention of dental diseases.	Clinical aspects of calcium metabolism in an organism. The role of calcium in the prevention of dental diseases.
Clinical aspects of immunity in the oral cavity. Protective barrnaya and function of the oral mucosa.	Clinical aspects of immunity in the oral cavity. Protective barrier function of the oral mucosa.

E.N. Gvozdikova		
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATION	ONAL DEPARTMENT	
	A.M. Avanesov	
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Chemistry of biogenic elements
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72
Cour	rse contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Forms of finding metal cations in living systems.	General concepts of the chemistry of biogenic elements.
Coordination compounds.	The role of inorganic elements (metal cations) in life
	processes. Complex compounds. Composition, electronic
	structure, nomenclature. Chemical reactions involving
	complex compounds. Examples of vital complex
	compounds: hemoglobin, chlorophyll, metalloenzymes.
Ways to maintain pH in living systems. Buffer	The concept of pH. Changes in pH in neutral, acidic and
solutions.	alkaline solutions. buffer solutions. Mechanism of action
	and pH of buffer solutions of various compositions. buffer
	capacity. Buffer solutions in living systems.
Forms of transportation and storage of metal cations	Soluble and insoluble forms, including biometals.
in living systems. Colloidal solutions	Stabilization of soluble forms due to micellization. The
	concept of colloidal solutions. Composition and structure of
	micelles. Methods for obtaining and physical-chemical
	characteristics of colloidal solutions.
Redox reactions	The concepts of oxidation and reduction. Typical oxidizing
	and reducing agents. Changing the oxidation states of
	typical oxidizing and reducing agents. Method of ion-
	electronic balance of redox reactions. Redox reactions in
	living systems.
The methods of qualitative and quantitative analysis	The concept of qualitative analysis. Group and specific
in bioinorganic chemistry	reactions of cations and anions. Quantitative titrimetric
	analysis and its application in bioinorganic chemistry

	Stepnova A.F.
signature	name and surname
	Polyanskaya N. A.
signature	name and surname
HEAD	
OF EDUCATIONAL	L DEPARTMENT
	Davidov V.V.
signature	name and surname

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title 2024-2025

Course Title	Clinical trials	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 2 /72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
1. Clinical trials (CTs). Types.	 1.1 Phase I, II, II, IV clinical trials 1.2 Case-control studies, cohort studies, randomized placebo-controlled clinical trials. 	
	Retrospective and prospective clinical studies. Main differences, requirements for implementation, significance for clinical practice.	
2. Regulations for planning and conducting CTs.	 2.1 Legislative regulation of the field of CTs. 2.2 Data management within CT (data management), data entry check and validation. 2.3 Data collection and management. Data protection. CT monitoring. 2.4 Completion of CI. Final report and publications. Archiving. 	
3 The importance of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of drugs for CTs.	3.1 Pharmacokinetic studies. Bioequivalence studies.3.2 Pharmacodynamics. Implications for drug development.	
4 Pharmacoepidemiologic trials.	4.1 Basic principles of pharmacoepidemiologic trials.	
5 Pharmacoeconomic trials	5.1 Features of conducting pharmacoeconomic studies	
6 New molecular targets for pain treatment	6.1 New molecular targets for pain treatment	
7 New molecular targets for the treatment of inflammation	7.1 New molecular targets in the treatment of inflammation of various origins (cytokines and cytokine receptors, chemokines, pathway JAK/STAT)	
8 Novel antibacterial agents to treat infectious diseases	8.1 Antimicrobial peptides (AMPs) - candidates for countering multidrugresistant pathogens. 'Selectively targeted AMPs" (STAMP)	

	8.2 Oxepanoprolinamides, spiropyrimidinetrions, new bis- benzimidazoles, new fluoroquinolones, glycylcyclines, and lipopeptides. 8.3 Pathogen-specific monoclonal antibodies.
Developers:	Total annogon specific monocional annosocius.

O.I. Butranova		
signature	name and surname	
HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT S.K. Zyryanov		
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Cone Beam Computed Tomography in the Diagnosis
	Planning and Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Dental
	Solutions
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 2 (72 hr.)
C	ourse contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Cone beam computed tomography in the	Radiation methods for examining dental patients:
practice of a dentist	Basic examination methods in dentistry
	Additional examination methods in dentistry: dental
	radiography and orthopantomography
	Additional examination methods in dentistry: cone
	beam computed tomography
	Main advantages and disadvantages of each method
Radiation safety during CBCT. Errors and	Issues of radiation safety. SanPin norms. Rules for
shortcomings of CT, ways to eliminate	conducting radiological examination methods
them	Risk groups during research (pregnant women and
	children)
	Objective and subjective errors of computed
	tomography. Artifact concept. Types of artifacts, ways to
	eliminate them.
X-ray anatomy according to CBCT	Visualization of important anatomical structures of the
	maxilla and mandible for dental treatment planning
	Determination of types of bone density according to CT
	data
X-ray semiotics according to CBCT data at	Diagnosis of caries and its complications.
the therapeutic and periodontal reception	Evaluation of the canal-root system of teeth according to
	CBCT. Malformations and features
	Diagnosis of complications of endodontic treatment
	X-ray picture of apical periodontitis
	The structure of the periodontium. Determination of
	bone pockets and lesions of the furcation zone according
	to CBCT data.

X-ray semiotics according to CBCT data at	Diagnosis of anomalies of teeth and jaws.
surgical and ENT appointments	Visualization principles
	Planning of dental implantation. Isolation of the
	mandibular canal according to CBCT data
	Determining the volume of bone tissue in matters of
	bone augmentation CB pathology and normal
	structure of the paranasal sinuses according to cone
	beam computed tomography
X-ray manifestations of osteomyelitis of	The concept of osteomyelitis. Classification, types
various origins.	of osteomyelitis. Acute, primary chronic and
	secondary chronic osteomyelitis of the jaws.
	Osteoradionecrosis and drug-induced necrosis of
	the jaws Osteomyelitis of drug addicts. Features of
	the x-ray picture.

E.N. Gvozdikova		
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	A.M. Avanesov	
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title 2024-2025

Course Title	Dental modeling of teeth	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours $-2\72$	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Section 1.	Topic 1.1. The anatomy of teeth. Groups of teeth	
Dental modeling of teeth	by functional feature. Occlusion. Types and	
	shape of dental arches. Principles of the	
	structure of dental arches. Types of dentition	
	rows. Articulation, its effect on the row of	
	dentition, and the anatomical shape of teeth.	
	Functional flatness (Spee, Wilson)	
	Topic 1.2. Types of restoration in dental practice,	
	where it is necessary to use modeling skills and	
	knowledge of the anatomy of teeth and	
	dentition.	
	Topic 1.3. Rules and features of modeling the	
	shape of the central incisor of the upper jaw.	
	Modeling from sculptural plasticine.	
	Topic 1. 4. Rules and features of modeling the	
	shape of the central incisor of the lower jaw.	
	Modeling from sculptural plasticine.	
	Topic 1.5. Rules and features of modeling the	
	shape of the central incisor of the lower jaw.	
	Modeling from sculptural plasticine.	
	Topic 1.6. Rules and features of modeling the	
	shape of the lateral incisor of the lower jaw.	
	Modeling from sculptural plasticine.	
	Topic 1.7. Rules and features of modeling the	
	shape of the canines of the upper jaw. Modeling	
	from sculptural plasticine.	
	Topic 1.8. Rules and features of modeling the	
	shape of the canines of the lower jaw. Modeling	
	from sculptural plasticine.	
	Topic 1.9. Rules and features of modeling the	
	shape of the first premolar of the upper jaw.	
	Modeling from sculptural plasticine.	

Topic 1.10. Rules and features of modeling the
shape of the second premolar of the upper jaw.
Modeling from sculptural plasticine.
Topic 1.11. Rules and features of modeling the
shape of the first premolar of the mandible.
Modeling from sculptural plasticine.
Topic 1.12. Rules and features of modeling the
shape of the second premolar of the mandible.
Modeling from sculptural plasticine.
Topic 1.13. Rules and features of modeling the
shape of the first molar of the upper jaw.
Modeling from sculptural plasticine.
Topic 1.14. Rules and features of modeling the
shape of the second molar of the upper jaw.
Modeling from sculptural plasticine.
Topic 1.15. Rules and features of modeling the
shape of the first molar of the mandible.
Modeling from sculptural plasticine.
Topic 1.16. Rules and features of modeling the
shape of the second molar of the mandible.
Modeling from sculptural plasticine.
Topic 1.17. The final lesson. A credit class.
In total: 17 lessons (1 year -1^{st} semester).

Developers :	
---------------------	--

S.N. Razumova		
signature	name and surname	
HEAD OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	S.N. Razumova	
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Disaster Medicine	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 3 / 108	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Module 1. The current state of development of purulent surgery in Russia and the world.	Topic 1.1.History of purulent surgery and its relationship with surgical and therapeutic specialties. Topic 1.2.Method of active surgical treatment of purulent wounds. Topic 1.3.Features and principles of treatment of patients with wounds and surgical infections that occurred during natural and man-made disasters Topic 1.4.The concept of surgical treatment of a purulent focus	
	Topic 1.5. Differences in the surgical treatment of a purulent focus from PST wounds in traumatology. Preoperative management of patients Topic 1.6. The choice of the drug for local treatment, depending on the phase of the course of the wound process. Features of local treatment of burn wounds.	
Module 2. Providing first aid, emergency and emergency medical care at the prehospital stage. Stopping circulation. Basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation	Topic 2.1. Professional standards and qualification requirements for doctors of various specialties in terms of emergency and emergency medical care. Topic 2.2. Basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation and automated external defibrillation in adults. DBK algorithm with AED. Topic 2.3. Types of circulatory arrest (asystole, electromechanical dissociation, ventricular fibrillation, pulseless ventricular tachycardia). Topic 2.4. Methodology for conducting basic and advanced resuscitation by one and two providers (health workers) in adults and children. Topic 2.5. Methods of temporary provision of patency	
Module 3. Rreconstructive and plastic surgery in purulent surgery. Autodermoplasty. Wound plasty with local tissues.	of the upper respiratory tract. Topic 3.1. Classification of reconstructive and plastic surgeries. Topic 3.2. Autodermoplasty: types, technique, indications for use Topic 3.3. Wound plasty with local tissues: types,	

	technique, indications for use.	
	Topic 3.4. Flap classification	
	Topic 3.5. Reconstructive and plastic	c surgery in
	surgical treatment of deep bedsores.	
	Topic 3.6. Microsurgical transplantation	tion of tissu
	complexes: types, technique, indicat	ions for use
	Topic 4.1. Toxicology	
	Topic 4.2. Organization of medical c	care for thos
	affected by emergency hazardous ch	nemicals (in
N# 11 4 G. 1 '	focus, outside the focus of chemical	damage).
Module 4. Strong and poison	Topic 4.3. Work in a playful way in a	a simulation
	environment according to clinical sc	enarios usir
	standard medical equipment and imp	provised me
	for immobilizing and transporting vi	ictims.

Yu.S. Paskhalova		
signature	name and surname	
HEAD OF THE EDUCA DEPARTMENT:	OF THE EDUCATIONAL	
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Dental Oncology and Radiotherapy	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
The prevalence of cancer in Russia and in the world. Position onkostomatologicheskih diseases in general onozabolevaemosti structure. Onkostomatologiya: historical milestones and current status of the issue.	Morbidity and its tendency for major groups: oncology, onkostomatologiya.Ponyatie tumor. The symptoms of benign and malignant tumors in dentistry. Oncological alertness dentist. Dentist - a doctor of the first level in the diagnosis of cancer patients. The concept of "tumor". evidence benign and malignant tumors in dentistry. modern representation of the biological entity tumors. Predisposing factors of malignant tumors maxillofacial area.	
Onkology in the practice of the doctor - dentist. Early diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma oropharyngeal: principles, methods, effectiveness. Practical part: fence material for morphological studies.	The role of a dentist who owns Oncologic vigilance, as the "first contact" a doctor in detection and treatment of cancer patients. Dental Background of malignant tumors of the oral cavity, head and neck. Exploration of manual skills and securing the fence on the biological material from the mouth for morphological studies.	
The role and place of a dentist in the antitumor treatment of cancer and onkostomatologicheskih patients. Dental support of cancer patients in the clinic.	Interdisciplinary cooperation of a dentist and radiologist, oncologist on joint management of cancer patients. Features interventions in the mouth in patients receiving radiotherapy and chemotherapy at various stages of treatment.	
Principles of combination therapy onkodentistry patients.	Types of radiation treatment of cancer patsentov. Conformal radiotherapy in advanced treatment programs oropharyngeal tumors. Forms of chemotherapeutic treatment of cancer patients. Types of surgical treatment of patients with cancer. The combined antitumor treatment: indications and contraindications.	
Types of complications arising in the mouth during the combined antitumor treatment.	The joint work of a doctor - dentist and doctor - radiologist, the oncologist for the treatment of	

combined treatment of complications. Xerostomia, dizgevziya, mucositis, Optimization of approaches to the treatment of nutritional deficiency, osteonecrosis, oral lesions in patients receiving combination diagnostics, principles of treatment, therapy. Oral mucositis. Classification. Prevention prognosis. and treatment of mucositis. Xerostomia and factors aggravating its course. Preparations of plant-based sustained-release in patients receiving radiotherapy and \ or chemotherapy. Nutritional support role in the treatment and prevention of oral mucositis with chemoradiotherapy. Substitution therapy in patients with the syndrome of "dry mouth" Dental lasers: applications and how they differ from traditional methods. Prevention of osteonecrosis of the jaw during surgical rehabilitation oral cavity in patients with malignant novoobrazlvaniyami different localization. ray methods in the diagnosis of osteonecrosis of various origins Clinical and radiological features of osteonecrosis of the jaw of various origins (beam, a bisphosphonate) in patients with malignant tumors. Types of rehabilitation of cancer patients (local, Rehabilitation of cancer patients after general, anatomical and physiological, psychocombined treatment. Features denture cancer emotional, social). dental rehabilitation time frame patientsat the present stage. depending the extent of intervention. The role of the doctor dentist in charge of cancer patients with defects in the maxillofacial area. Ektoprotezy, implants, dentures complex.

Developers.		
	E.N.Gvozdikova	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	A.M.Avanesov	
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course title	Epidemiology	
Course workload	Credits and academic hours - 2 / 72	
Course contents		
Course model title	Brief description of the module content.	
Module 1. General epidemiology.	1.1 Short history of the epidemiology	
Epidemiological method and evidence-based	development. Epidemiological method	
medicine. Epidemiological studies.	(analysis).	
	1.2 Establishing an epidemiological diagnosis.	
	The kinds of epidemiological research.	
Module 2. Epidemic process.	2.1 L.V. Gromashevsky's role in the study	
Epidemiological surveillance.	about the epidemic process – three	
	interconnecting elements: a source of infection,	
	a mechanism of transmission and a susceptible	
	organism.	
	2.2 Indicators of the epidemic process.	
	Antiepidemic measures. The basis of preventive	
	measures organization. Levels of prevention.	
	The epidemiological surveillance as a subsystem	
	of the social-hygienic monitoring (SHM).	
Module 3. Sapronotic and highly contagious	3.1 Highly contagious disease	
infections.	3.2 Sources, reservoirs of highly contagious	
	diseases	
Module 4. Disinfection, sterilization.	4.1 The definition of disinfection. Types of	
	disinfection: prophylactic and nidal (current	
	and final).	
	4.2 Control of respiratory infections, enteric	
	infections and highly contagious diseasess.	
	4.3 Sterilization cleaning of medical instrument	
	4.4 Insect control	
	4.5 Rodent control	
Module 5. Immunoprophylaxis of infectious	5.1 Definition of immunoprophylaxis.	
diseases.	Theoretical basis of immunoprevention.	
	5.2 The schedules for immunoprophylaxis.	
	Active and passive immunoprophylaxis. Post-	
	exposure immunoprophylaxis.	

Module 6. Infectious disease epidemiology.	6.1 The content of this section is defined by the
Epidemiology of socially significant	actual epidemic situation and calendar plan of
infections.	study course of infectious diseases.
	6.2 Epidemiological characteristics of deadly
	infectious diseases. Organization of
	antiepidemic and preventive measures.
Module 7. Epidemiology and prevention of	7.1 Definition of nosocomial infections.
nosocomial infections.	Epidemiological, economic significance of
	hospital infections.
	7.2 Common pathogens of nosocomial
	infections and their sources. Prevention of
	nosocomial diseases in medical staff. Post-
	exposure prevention of HIV, hepatitis viruses
	(B, C, D).
	7.3 Exogenous and endogenous infections
Module 8. Sanitary and anti-epidemic	8.1 Definition of the "emergency situation".
measures in emergency cases.	8.2 Classification of catastrophes. Basic
	principles of medical aid and epidemic control
	organization in the area affected by an
	emergency.

Developers: K. C. Emerole signature name and surname

signature

S.L. Voznesenskiy

V.P. Golub

signature name and surname

HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

G.M. Kozhevnikova

signature n

name and surname

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	English Language: Basic Terminology for Medical Students		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 3/108		
	Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Module 1. Medical terminology	Topic 1.1. Hospital departments		
	Topic 1.2. Hospital staff		
	Topic 1.3. Hospital equipment		
	Topic 1.4. Parts of the body		
	Topic 1.5. Respiratory system		
	Topic 1.6. Circulatory system		
	Topic 1.7. Digestive system		
	Topic 1.8. First aid		
	Topic 1.9. Common abbreviations		
	Topic 1.10. Measurements		
	Topic 1.11. Maintaining hygiene		
	Topic 1.12. Health and illness. Basics		
	Topic 1.13. Medical and paramedical personnel and		
	places		
	Topic 1.14. Medical education and training		
	Topic 1.15. Systems, diseases and symptoms		
	Topic 1.16. Epidemiology		
	Topic 1.17. Ethics		
	•		

•	A.S. Bobunova	
signature	name and surname	
	I.V. Shvedova	
signature HEAD	name and surname	
OF EDUCATION	ONAL DEPARTMENT	
	N.M. Dugalich	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA

named after Patrice Lumumba RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Endodontics		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 6 / 216		
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Inflammation of the tooth pulp. Pulpitis is acute and chronic.	Structure and functions of the pulp. Etiology, pathogenesis of inflammation of the tooth pulp. Classification of pulp diseases - ICD – 10. Clinic, diagnosis, differential diagnosis of acute and chronic pulpitis.		
Methods of treatment of pulpitis	Biological method vital amputation. Indications and contraindications. Methods of treatment of pulpitis that do not preserve the viability of the pulp: devital pulp extirpation, vital extirpation of pulp. Indications. Endodontic instruments. Methods of processing and sealing of the root canal.		
Inflammation of the apical periodontium.	Anatomical and physiological features of the periodontium. Etiology, pathogenesis of apical periodontitis. Classification of periodontitis MKB-10.		
Apical periodontitis is acute and chronic.	Clinic, diagnosis, differential diagnosis of acute and chronic apical periodontitis.		
Methods of treatment of periodontitis by visits.	Means and methods of endodontic treatment. Conservative surgical methods in endodontics. Complications and errors in endodontics, whitening of devital teeth.		
Somatogenic the source of infection, focal diseases	Odontogenic sepsis.		

	I.V. Bagdasarova
signature	name and surname

M.K. Makeeva		
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATI	ONAL DEPARTMENT	
	Z.S. Khabadze	
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Emergency Conditions in Outpatient Dental Practice	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 2/72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
I. Organization of work of the dentist in case of emergency at the outpatient clinic	1. Definition of emergency conditions, especially dental and outpatient centres, medical history, the first aid kit for emergency with somatic complications in the dental offices.	
II. First aid for emergency conditions and	1. Emergency care in hypertension.	
diseases	2. Emergency care in coronary heart disease, stroke, myocardial infarction.	
	3. Emergency care in faint, epiperipatus, shock, collapse.	
	4. Emergency treatment of bleeding in hemorrhagic shock in case of accidental injecting corrosive liquids.	
	5. Differential diagnosis of head (face) pain: neuralgia of the facial nerve, trigeminal neuralgia.	
	6. Emergency aid at acute allergic diseases: urticarial, angioedema, anaphylactic shock.	
	7. Emergency aid in bronchial asthma, status asthmaticus.	
	8. Coma. Emergencies in diabetes. Hyperglycemic coma. Hypoglycemic coma.	
III. Basics of cardiopulmonary resuscitation	1. Emergency care for airway obstruction and hypoventilation. CPR when stop breathing and blood circulation.	

Developers:	E.I. Rusanova
signature	name and surname

	T.I. Mansur
signature	name and surname
HEAD of Educational Depa	a rtment N.V. Sturov
signature	name and surname

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Economics
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72
	Course contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Module 1	Topic 1.1. Introduction to Economics
Intorduction	Topic 1.2 General characteristics of market economy
Module 2 Microeconomics	Topic 2.1. Market of final goods and services. Supply and Demand
	Topic 2.2. Consumer behavior
	Topic 2.3. Costs of production
	Topic 2.4. Market structure
	Topic 2.5. Market of resources
Module 3	Topic 3.1. Introduction to macroeconomcis
Macroeconomics	Topic 3.2. Aggregate Demand and Aggregate
	Supply
	Topic 3.3. Economic growth and economic cycle
	Topic 3.4. Inflation and unemployment
	Topic 3.5. Fiscal and monetary policies
Module 4	Topic 4.1. World economy and its evolution
World Economy	Topic 4.2. International economic relations
	Topic 4.3. Globalization
	Topic 4.4 . Key features of Russia's economy in
	transition

Associate professor, Department of Political Economy position, department signature Name Head of the Department: Political Economy Department Department signature Name

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Fundamentals of Russian statehood
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72
Course contents	
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Section 1.	1.1
What is Russia?	The country in its spatial, human, resource, Ideological, symbolic and normativepolitical dimension. Objective and characteristic data about Russia, its geography, resources, economy. Population, culture, religions and languages. Current situation in Russian regions. 1.2 Russia: trials and heroes. Outstanding personalities ("heroes"). Key trials and victories of Russia
	reflected in its modern stories.
Section 2.	2.1
Russian as a civilization state	Civilization approach: opportunities and
	limitations. Historical, geographical,
	institutional foundations for the formation
	of Russian civilization. Conceptualization
	of the concept of "civilization".
	2.2
	Philosophical understanding of Russia as
	a civilization. The role and mission of
	Russia in the works of various domestic
	and foreign philosophers, historians,
	politicians, figures culture.
Section 3.	3.1
The Russian worldview and the values of the	Worldview and identity. Value challenges
Russian civilization	of modern politics, Concept of worldview
	in social sciences.
	3.2
	Value principles (constants) of Russian civilization. "Systemic model of

	worldview" and its representation.
Section 4.	4.1
The Political structure of Russia	Fundamentals of the constitutional system Russia. The principle of separation of powers and democracy. Features of the modern Russian political class.
	4.2 Genealogy of leading political institutions, their history, causes and consequences of their transformation. Levels of organizatio of power in the Russian Federation. State projects and their significance (key sectors personnel, social sphere).
Section 5.	5.1
Challenges of the future and Russia's dev	development. Global trends and features o world development.
	5.2
	Technological risks, environmental challenges and economic shocks. The sovereignty of the country and its place in the scenarios for the future development of the world and the Russian civilization. 5.3 Scenarios for the development of Russian civilization. Stability, mission, responsibility and justice as value guidelines for the development and prosperity of Russia.
DEVELOPERS:	
Assistant of the Department of	
Public Policy and history of state	
and law	B.V.F. Agonnoude
position, department	signature name and surname
Head of the Department of Public	
Policy and history of state and law	V.N. Platonov

HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT:

of the Department of Public Policy and history of state and law

name of department

position, department

signature name and surname

name and surname

V.N. Platonov

signature

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Forensic medicine
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72
Course	contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Module 1. Procedural and organizational issues of forensic medical examination. Inspection of the crime scene and examination of the corpse at the place of its discovery. Forensic thanatology (general and particular).	Topic 1.1. General overview of the structure and organization of the forensic medical service in the Russian Federation, the legal regulation of the forensic medical examination, the limits of its competence. Objects of forensic medical examination, methods of their expert research, diagnostic capabilities. Topic 1.2. Procedural and organizational forms of inspection of a corpse at the place of its discovery and participation of a medical specialist. The specifics of the inspection depending on the type, manner and cause of death. Medical and legal aspects of the statement of death, the establishment of the fact of the occurrence of human death. Early and late cadaveric changes. Artificial preservation of the corpse. The concept of the cause of death. Competing causes of death. Type of death, manners of violent death: murder, suicide, accident.
	Topic 1.3. Establishing of the time of death.
Module 2. Forensic medical examination of a corpse (forensic autopsy). Forensic medical examination of sudden death.	Topic 2.1. Reasons for forensic medical expertise (examination) of the corpse. Forensic medical documentation. Principles of formulating a forensic medical diagnosis and expert conclusions (expert opinion) based on autopsy findings. Registration of a medical death certificate (ICD). Topic 2.2. Forensic medical examination of sudden death.
(thanatogenesis of death in various types of trauma),	Topic 3.1. The concept of injuries (bruises, abrasions, hematomas, wounds, fractures, etc.). Their mechanisms, morphological properties and distinctive features.

of trauma.	Topic 3.2. Vehicle injury, damage to health and death from physical factors.
	Topic 3.3. Features of thanatogenesis according to different external factors.
	Topic 3.4. Damages to the maxillofacial region due to these types of trauma
Module 4. Laboratory research methods in forensic medicine.	Topic 4.1. General overview of forensic biology. Topic 4.2. Examination of the evidence of biological origin (blood, semen, saliva, hair).
Module 5. Forensic medical examination of injuries due to sharp objects and gunshot injuries.	Topic 5.1. Mechanisms of formation, morphological properties and specific features of injuries due to sharp objects and gunshot injuries.
	Topic 5.2. Damages to the maxillofacial region due to these types of trauma.
Module 6. Forensic personal identification by dentition and related issues.	Topic 6.1. Personal identification in forensics, current problems and trends.
	Topic 6.2. Estimating sex and age by dentition. The identification of victims in a mass disaster.
Module 7. Forensic medical examination of living persons. Methods of estimation of the loss of general and professional working capacity. Medical professionals' legal responsibility for adverse effects resulting from medical care.	Topic 7.1. Forensic medical examination of victims, accused persons, etc. Qualifying signs of severe, moderate and light damage to health. Beatings, torment, torture. Estimating of the loss of general and professional working capacity. Forensic medical documentation. Topic 7.2. Forensic examination in cases of sexual grippes forensic medical examination of the former.
	crimes, forensic medical examination of the former pregnancy, childbirth.
	Topic 7.3. Forensic medical examination in criminal and civil cases of professional violations of health care specialists. Professional crimes of health care specialists. Board and complex forensic medical examinations.

Developers:

-	
	D. V. Sundukov
signature	name and surname
A	
- Kul	A. R. Bashirova
signature	name and surname

HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

a	D. V. Sundukov	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Forensic medicine	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Module 1. Procedural and organizational issues of forensic medical examination. Inspection of the crime scene and examination of the corpse at the place of its discovery. Forensic thanatology (general and particular).	Topic 1.1. General overview of the structure and organization of the forensic medical service in the Russian Federation, the legal regulation of the forensic medical examination, the limits of its competence. Objects of forensic medical examination, methods of their expert research, diagnostic capabilities. Topic 1.2. Procedural and organizational forms of inspection of a corpse at the place of its discovery and participation of a medical specialist. The specifics of the inspection depending on the type, manner and cause of death. Medical and legal aspects of the statement of death, the establishment of the fact of the occurrence of human death. Early and late cadaveric changes. Artificial preservation of the corpse. The concept of the cause of death. Competing causes of death. Type of death, manners of violent death: murder, suicide, accident. Topic 1.3. Establishing of the time of death.	
Module 2. Forensic medical examination of a corpse (forensic autopsy). Forensic medical examination of sudden death.	Topic 2.1. Reasons for forensic medical expertise (examination) of the corpse. Forensic medical documentation. Principles of formulating a forensic medical diagnosis and expert conclusions (expert opinion) based on autopsy findings. Registration of a medical death certificate (ICD). Topic 2.2. Forensic medical examination of sudden death.	
(thanatogenesis of death in various types of trauma),	Topic 3.1. The concept of injuries (bruises, abrasions, hematomas, wounds, fractures, etc.). Their mechanisms, morphological properties and	

Damages to the maxillofacial region in various types	distinctive features
of trauma.	distilletive reatures.
	Topic 3.2. Vehicle injury, damage to health and death from physical factors.
	Topic 3.3. Features of thanatogenesis according to different external factors.
	Topic 3.4. Damages to the maxillofacial region due to these types of trauma
Module 4. Laboratory research methods in forensic	Topic 4.1. General overview of forensic biology.
medicine.	Topic 4.2. Examination of the evidence of biological origin (blood, semen, saliva, hair).
Module 5. Forensic medical examination of injuries due to sharp objects and gunshot injuries.	Topic 5.1. Mechanisms of formation, morphological properties and specific features of injuries due to sharp objects and gunshot injuries.
	Topic 5.2. Damages to the maxillofacial region due to these types of trauma.
Module 6. Forensic personal identification by dentition and related issues.	Topic 6.1. Personal identification in forensics, current problems and trends.
	Topic 6.2. Estimating sex and age by dentition. The identification of victims in a mass disaster.
Module 7. Forensic medical examination of living persons. Methods of estimation of the loss of general and professional working capacity. Medical professionals' legal responsibility for adverse effects resulting from medical care.	Topic 7.1. Forensic medical examination of victims, accused persons, etc. Qualifying signs of severe, moderate and light damage to health. Beatings, torment, torture. Estimating of the loss of general and professional working capacity. Forensic medical documentation. Topic 7.2. Forensic examination in cases of sexual
	crimes, forensic medical examination of the former pregnancy, childbirth.
	Topic 7.3. Forensic medical examination in criminal and civil cases of professional violations of health care specialists. Professional crimes of health care specialists. Board and complex forensic medical examinations.

Developers:

aí	D. V. Sundukov
signature	name and surname
Kill	A. R. Bashirova
signature	name and surname

HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

D. V. Sundukov	
signature	name and surname

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine
educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Gnathology and Temporo-Mandibular Joint's
	Functional Diagnostics
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72
Course	
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Section 1.	Topic 1.1 Basics of Clinical Gnathology.
Basics of clinical	Morphofunctional elements of the
Gnathology (biomechanics of the dental system.	temporomandibular joint. Biomechanics of the
Functional analysis of the dental system.	masticatory system. Articulators and occluders,
	facebow. Methods for installing models into the
	articulator and adjusting it to an individual
	patient function.
	Topic 1.2. Occlusography. Articulation markers:
	spray, tape, paper. Hardware methods for
	monitoring the occlusion of the dentition.
	Topic 1.3. Digital methods. Axiography and
	functiography, diagnostic value. Computer
	methods for diagnosing occlusion.
Section 2.	Topic 2.1. Etiology, clinic, pathogenesis of TMJ
Diagnosis of occlusion-articulation pathology,	diseases. Classification of TMJ diseases
diseases of the TMJ and masticatory muscles.	requiring prosthodontic treatment. Functional
	state of the chewing and speech apparatus in
	TMJ diseases, hardware methods for examining
	patients with TMJ diseases. Differential
	diagnosis.
	Topic 2.2. Clinical methods for diagnosing
	musculo-articular dysfunction.
	Topic 2.3. The functional state of the
	masticatory-speech apparatus in TMJ diseases,
	hardware methods for examining patients with
	TMJ diseases. Differential Diagnosis
Section 3.	Topic 3.1. Basic principles of complex treatment
Prosthetic stage of complex treatment of patients	of patients with diseases of the
with pathology of occlusion, temporomandibular	temporomandibular joint and masticatory
joint, chewing muscles.	muscles. Therapeutic and diagnostic devices and
	prostheses. Types of occlusal splints.
	Topic 3.2. Tactics of managing patients with
	pathology of occlusion, TMJ, masticatory
	muscles. Stages of complex treatment

M. V. Bykova		
signature	name and surname	
	I. Yu. Lebedenko	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	I. Yu. Lebedenko	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA

named after Patrice Lumumba RUDN University Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Gerodontics and oral mucosa diseases	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 6 / 216	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Examination of the patient with diseases of the oral mucosa.	The structure of the oral mucosa. Elements of the defeat of the oral mucosa.	
Differential diagnosis. Preparation of a survey plan and a comprehensive treatment plan.	Classification of diseases of the oral mucosa.	
Traumatic lesions of the oral mucosa. Leukoplakia.	Damage due to mechanical, chemical and physical effects. Clinic, diagnosis, treatment. Manifestation of leukoplakia in the oral cavity. Etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, treatment	
Infectious diseases of the oral mucosa. Allergic diseases of the oral mucosa. Changes in the oral mucosa in dermatoses.	Herpes zoster. Etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, treatment. Quincke Edema. Drug allergy. Erythema multiforme exudative. Aphthous stomatitis. Etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, treatment. Oral lichen planus, pemphigus vulgaris, lupus erythematosus. Classification, clinic, diagnosis and treatment.	
Diseases of the tongue.	Anomalies and diseases of the tongue; folded, diamond-shaped tongue. Glossalgia. Somalia.	
Diseases of lips.	Exfoliative, allergic, glandular, eczematous cheilitis. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinic, diagnosis, treatment.	
Precancerous diseases of the red border of the lips and oral mucosa. The condition of the oral cavity in elderly people. Features of treatment methods. Prevention of diseases of the oral mucosa.	Classification. Clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment, prevention. The condition of hard tissues of teeth, periodontal and oral mucosa in the elderly is normal and pathological. Features of dental examination and treatment of the elderly	

I.V. Bagdasarova		
signature	name and surname	
	M.K. Makeeva	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATI	ONAL DEPARTMENT	

Z.S. Khabadze

signature name and surname

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	General Surgery
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 4 / 144
Cour	rse contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
1.General surgery issues	Bleeding, blood loss.
	Blood products and components
	Blood transfusion complications.
	Asepsis. Asepsis. Antisepsis. Bleeding.
	Hemotransfusion. Preoperative and
	postoperative periods. Operation. Wounds.
	Burns. Burn disease. Frostbites.
	Necrosis. Ulcers. Fistulas.
	Plastic surgery.
	Principles of surgical oncology.
	Local anesthesia. Novocaine blocks.
	Special diagnostic methods in surgery.
2.Particular issues of surgery	Local and General reaction of the body to
	infection
	Surgical sepsis.
	Principles of treatment of purulent infection
	Purulent diseases of soft tissues (furuncle,
	carbuncle, hydradenitis, erysipelas, abscess,
	phlegmon).
	Acute inflammation of lymphatic and venous
	vessels (lymphangitis, lymphadenitis, acute
	thrombophlebitis).
	Purulent inflammation of parotid glands and
	breast (acute parotitis, acute mastitis).
	Acute paraproctitis. Purulent diseases of fingers and hand.
	Osteomyelitis.
	Chest purulent infection (pleural empyema).
	Peritonitis.
	1 CHUIIIIIS.

	Anaerobic infection (clostridial and non-clostridial infection, tetanus). Closed soft-tissue injuries. Fractures and dislocations. Closed craniocerebral injury (concussion, contusion, brain compression). Chest trauma (pneumothorax, hemothorax). Abdominal trauma.
--	--

	A.A. Barkhudarov	
signature	name and surname	
	A.E. Klimov	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD OF EDUCATION	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	A.E. Klimov	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Hygiene	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 3 / 108	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Module 1. Nutrition hygiene.	Hygienic principles of rational nutrition. Calculation of fluoride content in the daily diet. Dietary, therapeutic-preventive, and preventive nutrition. Sanitary and hygienic expertise of foodstuffs (principles, conclusions). Nutritional and biological value, safety of products of animal origin (meat, fish, milk). Nutritional and biological value, safety of products of plant origin. Food preservation methods and sanitary and hygienic expertise of canned food and concentrates. Food poisoning and its prevention.	
Module 2. Communal hygiene.	Hygiene assessment of the air environment - physical indicators (microclimate). Hygiene assessment of the air environment - chemical pollution. Hygiene assessment of natural lighting. Hygiene assessment of drinking water. Water fluoridation and defluoridation methods. Hygienic assessment of soil quality in populated areas. Hygiene assessment of ionizing radiation. Dosimetry and radiation protection.	
Module 3. Hygiene of healthcare	Prevention of health care-associated	
organizations.	infections.	
Module 4. Occupational hygiene.	Fundamentals of occupational health and safety for workers. The physiological basis of the work process. Occupational health and hygiene assessment of working conditions of dentists. Occupational dental and oral diseases in patients. Occupational risk factors	

	for dental and oral diseases.
Module 5. Hygiene in children and	Hygienic assessment of the physical
adolescents. Hygienic basics for a healthy	development of children and adolescents
lifestyle.	(complex method) at preventive health
	examinations. Participation of a dentist in the
	assessment of oral health (DMF index,
	hygiene indexes). Healthy image of life
	(level, pattern, style, quality), and personal
	hygiene issues. Dental and oral care as an
	element of a healthy lifestyle.

Developers:	
	L.V. Maksimenko
signature	name and surname
115.15	
HEAD	
OF EDUCATION	NAL DEPARTMENT
	A.V. Fomina
signature	name and surname

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA

named after Patrice Lumumba

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Human Anatomy - Anatomy of Head and Neck	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 9 credits (324 hours)	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Section 1. Anatomy of body and organs	Topic 1.1. Anatomy of body	
	Topic 1.2. Splanchnology	
	Topic 1.3. Cardiovascular and lymphoid systems	
	Topic 1.4. Nervous system	
Section 2. Anatomy of head and neck	Topic 2.1. Structure of skull, muscles and fasciae of	
	head and neck	
	Topic 2.2. Anatomy of the oral cavity and teeth	
	Topic 2.3. Brain and sense organs	
	Topic 2.4. Cranial nerves and their areas of innervation	

	V.I. Kozlov	
signature	name and surname	
	T.V. Kokoreva	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	V.I. Kozlov	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

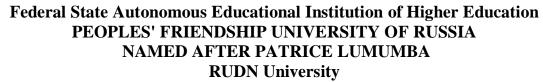
field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	History of Religions in Russia
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 2/72
	Course contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Module 1. Historical and Religious Studies Section	Topic 1.1 What is religion. The role and significance of religion in history and in the life of society. Religiosity. Historically early forms of religion. Religions and denominations. Religion in non-written societies and in the Ancient World. Topic 1.2 Prehistory of Christianity: Middle East in the I millennium BC. Old Testament Judaism. Judaism of the Second Temple period. Formation and codification of the Old Testament canon. Judaism and antiquity. Modern Judaism. Topic 1.3 Emergence of Christianity. Formation of the New Testament canon. Creed. Christian doctrine. Ancient Eastern churches. Christianity before the separation of churches.
	Topic 1.4 The Great Schism. Features of Eastern and Western Christianity. World Orthodoxy. Catholicism. Protestantism. Local Orthodox Churches. Ancient Eastern Churches. Topic 1.5 Emergence of Islam. The Koran and the Sunna. Pillars of Islam and foundations of faith. Sunnism, Shiism, Kharijism,
	Sufism. Spread of Islam. Modern Islam. Topic 1.6 Buddhism: origins and main ideas. Theravada, Mahayana, Vajrayana. The main Buddhist texts. Buddhism in Tibet and Central Asia. Modern Buddhism.
	Topic 1.7 Religious situation in the modern world. New religious movements. Religious radicalism and extremism. Risks and threats in the religious sphere.
Module 2. Historical aspects of the formation of Russia as a multiconfessional state-civilization	Volga Bulgaria. Formation of a common cultural space. Russia and the Horde. The struggle against the expansion of the Crusaders. Formation of a unified Russian state. Establishment of autocephaly of the Russian Church. Topic 2.2. Russia in the XVI-XVII centuries: from the Grand
	Duchy to the Tsardom. Russia as a multi-ethnic and multi-confessional power. Establishment of patriarchy. The role of the

Russian Church in overcoming the Turmoils. The reforms of Patriarch Nikon and the emergence of the Old Believers. Integration of peoples traditionally practicing Islam. Development of Orthodox and Muslim clergy. Missionary work and Christianization in the context of Russian geographical discoveries. **Topic 2.3.** Russia in the late XVII-XVIII centuries: from tsardom to empire. Church reform of Peter the Great. Strengthening of religious tolerance. Recognition of Buddhism. The Russian Empire in the XIX - early XX centuries. Religious life in the early XX century. Topic 2.4. Russia in the "years of great upheavals". Religion in Soviet society. The All-Russian Local Council of 1917 and the restoration of patriarchy. Decree on the separation of church from state and school from church. Renewalism. The policy of the Soviet state in relation to religion. The role of religious organizations in the Great Patriotic War. Revival of religious life in the 1980s-1990s. Topic 2.5. Religious life in modern Russia. State-religious and interreligious relations. Traditional religions of the Russian Federation. **Topic 3.1.** Man and his place in the world. Christian, Islamic, Buddhist and Jewish religious anthropologies. Body and consciousness. Birth and death. The value of man's earthly life and its meanings. Human dignity. Religion and ethics. Posthumous existence. Remembrance of ancestors. **Topic 3.2.** The concept of traditional Russian spiritual and moral values. Commonality of spiritual and moral values for believers and non-believers. Christianity, Islam, Buddhism and Judaism on public morality. Ethics of creative labor and humanity. Values of the family. Religious traditions of Russia about mercy, social justice, collectivism, mutual help and mutual respect. Module 3. Religious Traditions of **Topic 3.3.** Religious traditions of Russia and all-Russian civic Russia and Traditional Russian identity. Service to the Fatherland and responsibility for its fate. Spiritual and Moral Values Historical memory of joint peaceful creation and joint defense of the Motherland. Historically formed spiritual and moral unity of the peoples of Russia. Russia as a multi-confessional statecivilization. Topic 3.4. Russian legislation on religious associations. Missionary activity. Religious property. Objects of cultural heritage. State-religious relations. The Council for Cooperation with Religious Associations under the President of the Russian Federation. Interreligious Council of Russia. Religious expertise. Religious organizations of the Russian Federation and the tasks of preserving and strengthening traditional Russian spiritual and moral values. **DEVELOPERS:** Kiribayev N.S.

name and surname

signature



31.05.03 Dentistry field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	History of Russia
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 4 / 144
	rse contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
I. Theory and methodology of	1. History as science
Historical Science	
II. Ancient Russia in Medieval age	2. Ancient Russia
	3. Feudal fragmentation and struggle for
	independence
	Formation of the Russian united state
III. Russia on the brink of New Age and in	5. Russia in the XVI century. Ivan the Terrible
the New Age	6. Time of Troubles and the beginning of
	Romanov's reign
	7. Peter I and his age
	8. The age of Palace coups
	9. The Russian Empire in the second half of the
	XVIII century
	10. Russia in the first quarter of the XIX
	century. Paul I.
	Alexander I. Patriotic war of 1812
	11. Decembrists movement. Reign of Nicholas I
	12. Alexander II and the era of reforms
	13. Russian Empire during the reign of
	Alexander III
	14. Features of the development of capitalism in
	Russia
	(the last quarter of the XIX century.)
IV. Russia and USSR in contemporary	15. Russian Empire in the beginning of XX cent.
times	Nicholas II.
	16. Revolutions in Russia
	17. Domestic policy of Soviet Russia and the
	USSR in the prewar period
	18. The USSR during the great Patriotic war
	(1941-
	19. 1945) Postwar years. The beginning of
	Khrushchev's rule.
	20. Thaw as a special stage of development of
	the USSR.

	21. USSR under L. Brezhnev
	22. USSR in 1985-1991. Perestroika.
	23. Collapse USSR and the creation of CIS
	Formation of modern Russia. Vladimir Putin.
	The role of RUDN as a "soft power" in the
	international relations
NEVEL OPEDS.	
DEVELOPERS:	
	A.V. Mironova
signature	name and surname
HEAD	
OF EDUCATIONAL D	DEPARTMENT:
	O.N. Moseikina
signature	name and surname

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

31.05.03 Dentistry
field of studies / speciality code and title

Course title	History of Medicine		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 2/72		
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Module 1. Introduction. Early kinds of healing in Primeval Era	Topic 1. Early kinds of healing in Primeval Era		
Module 2. Healing and Medicine in Ancient East Civilizations	Topic 2. Healing and Medicine in Ancient Mesopotamia (Sumer, Babylonia, Assyria) and Ancient Egypt Topic 3. Healing and Medicine in Ancient India and Ancient China		
Module 3. Healing and Medicine in Ancient Mediterranean countries	Topic 4. Healing and Medicine in Ancient Greece Topic 5. Healing and Medicine in Ancient Rome.		
Module 4. Medieval Medicine (V–XV centuries)	Topic 6. Medicine in the Byzantine Empire and Medieval East (the Caliphates; Middle and Central Asia) Topic 7. Medicine in Medieval Western Europe (V–XV centuries) and in Medieval (Old) Russ (IX–XV centuries)		
Module 5. Medicine in Early Modern Time (XV – early XVII century)	Topic 8. Renaissance Medicine in Western Europe Topic 9. Medicine in Pre-Hispanic Americas before and after the conquest (Mayas, Aztecs, Incas) and in the Russia State (XV–XVII centuries)		
Module 6. Biological Sciences and Medicine in Modern Time (mid XVII – early XIX century)	Topic 10. Medico-Biological Sciences in Modern Time (Biology and Genetics, Anatomy, Histology, Pathology, Microbiology) Topic 11. Medico-Biological Sciences in Modern Time (Physiology and Experimental Medicine)		
Module 7. Clinical Medicine in Modern Time (mid XVII – early XX century)	Topic 12. Clinical Medicine in Modern Time (Internal diseases; Infectious diseases and Epidemics)		

		Topic 13. Clinical Medicine in Modern
		Time (Problems and progress of
		Surgery; History of Dentistry)
		Topic 14. Medicine and Public Health in
		the XX century (History of the
		Nobel Prizes in Physiology or
Module 8. Medic	ine and Public Health in the	Medicine; Medicine and Public
XX century		Health in Russia in XIX-XX
		centuries; International co-
		operation in Public Health and
		Medicine)
Developers:		
	T.S. Sorokina	
signature	name and surname	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT		

T.S. Sorokina

name and surname

signature

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

31.05.03 Dentistry field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Head and neck diseases		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72		
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Module 1	Classification of tumors. Odontogenic and		
Benign tumors	Neodontogenic jaw tumors. Osteogenic and Non-		
	osteogenic jaw tumors.		
	1.2 Jaw cysts. Tumor-like jaw formations.		
	Congenital cysts and fistulas of the face and neck.		
	Benign tumors of the soft tissues of the		
	maxillofacial region.		
Module 2	2.1 Carcinogenesis theories.		
Malignant tumors	Oncostomatologicalcare organization.		
	Dispensary groups. Patient examination		
	metods. Facial and oral cavity precancer		
	classification. Optional precancer and background		
	diseases.		
	2.2 Facial and oral cavityy obligate precancer. Precancer		
	diseases treatment principles		
	2.3 Facial skin and lip cancer. Oral mucosa and		
	tongue cancer.		
	2.4 Cancer of the upper and lower jaws. Sarcoms.		
	2.5 Benign and malignant tumors salivary glands		
	tumors. Malignant treatmant principles.		

Developers:		
	Avdoshina V. D.	
signature	name and surname	
	Fomenkov I.S.	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATION	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	Ivanov S.Yu	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA **RUDN University**

Institute of Medicine
educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Internal Medicine		
Course Workload Credits and academic hours – 7/252			
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Module 1 Methods of physical examination of the	General condition, consciousness, position, build,		
patient	assessment of the skin and mucous membranes, lymph nodes, muscular system, joints (4 hours).		
Module 2 Case history. Questioning the patient.	Case history writing scheme (4 hours).		
General examination of the patient.			
Module 3 Methods for the study of respiratory organs	The main complaints. Physical research methods (examination, palpation, percussion, auscultation). Instrumental research methods, laboratory research methods. The main clinical syndromes. Basics of private pathology (pneumonia, COPD, bronchial asthma) (4 hours).		
Module 4 Methods of study of the circulatory system	The main complaints. Physical research methods (examination, palpation, percussion, auscultation). Instrumental research methods, laboratory research methods. The main clinical syndromes. Fundamentals of private pathology (AH, CHD, NC, Atherosclerosis, rheumatism, defects) (32 hours).		
Module 5 Methods of study of the digestive system	The main complaints. Physical research methods (examination, palpation, percussion, auscultation). Instrumental research methods, laboratory research methods. The main clinical syndromes. Fundamentals of private pathology (gastritis, ulcers, bowel disease) (8 hours).		
Module 6 Methods for the study of the liver and biliary tract	The main complaints. Physical research methods (examination, palpation, percussion, auscultation). Instrumental research methods, laboratory research methods. The main clinical syndromes. Fundamentals of private pathology (hepatitis, cirrhosis, cholecystitis, JCB) (8 hours).		
Module 7 Methods of examination of the kidneys and urinary tract	The main complaints. Physical research methods (examination, palpation, percussion, auscultation). Instrumental research methods, laboratory research methods. The main clinical syndromes. The basics of private pathology (pyelonephritis, glomerulonephritis, chronic renal failure, acute kidney injury) (8 hours).		
Module 8 Methods for examining the blood-forming organs	The main complaints. Physical research methods (examination, palpation, percussion, auscultation). Instrumental research methods, laboratory research methods. The main clinical syndromes. Basics of private pathology (anemia, leukemia) (17 hours).		
Module 9 Endocrine Research Methods	The main complaints. Physical research methods (examination, palpation, percussion, auscultation). Instrumental research methods, laboratory research		

	methods. The main clinical syndromes. Fundamentals of	
	private pathology (thyroid disease, diabetes) (6 hours).	
	1 0 0	
Module 10 Respiratory diseases	1 1 6,7	
	manifestations and complications of lung diseases;	
	principles of treatment of pulmonary pathology	
	(pneumonia, COPD, bronchial asthma, lung cancer,	
	tuberculosis)	
Module 11 Diseases of the circulatory system	Etiology, pathogenesis, peculiarities of clinical	
Wodule 11 Diseases of the chediatory system	manifestations and complications of heart and vascular	
	diseases; principles of treatment of cardiac pathology	
	(rheumatism, heart defects, infective endocarditis,	
	ischemic heart disease, ox, cardiomyopathy, arterial	
	hypertension, cardiac arrhythmias, heart failure, ECG,	
	echocardiography)	
Module 12 Kidney disease	Etiology, pathogenesis, features of clinical	
Wodule 12 Kidiley disease	manifestations and complications of lung diseases;	
	principles of treatment of renal pathology	
	(glomerulonephritis, amyloidosis, pyelonephritis, acute	
	and chronic renal failure, hemodialysis, kidney	
	transplantation)	
Modulo 12 Disasses of the anderwine system	Etiology, pathogenesis, peculiarities of clinical	
Module 13 Diseases of the endocrine system	manifestations and complications of thyroid diseases,	
	diabetes mellitus; principles of treatment.	
Madala 14 Diagram of the control of the standard of the standa	Etiology, pathogenesis, features of clinical	
Module 14 Diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and	manifestations and complications of diseases of the	
liver	gastrointestinal tract and liver; principles of treatment	
	(peptic ulcer, diseases of the small and large intestines,	
	acute and chronic hepatitis, cirrhosis of the liver)	
M 11 15 D: (4 11 1	Etiology, pathogenesis, peculiarities of clinical	
Module 15 Diseases of the blood	manifestations and complications of blood diseases;	
	principles of treatment (anemia, acute and chronic	
	leukemia)	
N 11 1651	Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical picture, diagnosis,	
Module 16 Diseases of the joints	complications, treatment (gout, osteoarthritis	
	deformans, rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis,	
	reactive and paraneoplastic arthritis)	
	reactive and parameophasic arantas)	

Developers:		
_	S. V. Avdoshina	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	Zh. D. Kobalava	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Innovative Technologies in Dentistry		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72		
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
The method of infiltration – ICON	The method of infiltration - ICON		
Method of chemical-mechanical removal of carious lesions. Carisolv System.	Method of chemical-mechanical removal of carious lesions. Carisolv System.		
Non-invasive dental treatments	Dental drug Saforide for the treatment of dental caries. Air-abrasive and water – abrasive methods of treatment of dental diseases. The method of treatment of dental caries - ozone therapy. Renteria. Deep fluoridation of the hard tissues of the tooth. Principles of minimally invasive technologies. Diagnostic dissection of fissures. Fissurotomy. Tunnel dissection. Ultrasonic preparation of hard tooth tissues. Laser dissection of hard tooth tissues.		
A.R.T.technique	Indications and principles of treatment. Hand tools used for minimally invasive techniques of tooth treatment. Filling materials: glass ionomer cements, compomers, fluid composites.		

Developers:

	1. v. Daguasarova	
signature	name and surname	
	M.K. Makeeva	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATI	ONAL DEPARTMENT	
	Z.S. Khabadze	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

31.05.03 Dentistry
field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Infectious Diseases, Phthisiology		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 3 credits/108 hours		
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Module 1 Introduction to the course	1.1. Modern state of the problem of infectious		
	diseases. Properties of the causative agents of		
	infectious diseases. Modern methods of		
	laboratory diagnostics of infectious diseases.		
	Principles of treatment of infectious diseases.		
	Tactics of a dentist if infectious disease is		
	suspected in patient.		
	1.2. Professional approach of a dentist if		
	infectious disease is suspected in patient.		
Module 2 Bacterial infections	2.1. Diphteria and infectious mononucleosis		
	2.2. Sepsis. Pathogenesis basis of prevention,		
	diagnosis and treatment. Odontogenic sepsis,		
	causes, prevention, diagnosis and treatment		
	2.3. Chlamydial infections. The clinical		
	manifestations, diagnosis, treatment.		
	2.4. Streptococcal infection: acute tonsillitis		
	(angina), erysipelas of face, scarlet fever.		
	Epidemiology. Pathogenesis. Clinic. Laboratory		
	diagnosis. Complications. Principles of		
	treatment		
	2.5. Tetanus. Etiology. Epidemiology.		
	Pathogenesis. Clinical manifestations.		
	Laboratory diagnosis. Treatment. Prevention		
	2.6. Etiology and pathogenesis of tuberculosis.		
	Methods of diagnosis of tuberculosis. Clinical		
16 11 237 11 6 11	manifestations of tuberculosis		
Module 3 Viral infections	3.1 Influenza, adenovirus infection and other		
	acute viral respiratory disease.		
	3.2 Herpes viruses.		
	3.3 Mumps viruses 3.4 HIV infection		
	3.5 Viral hepatitis 3.6 Measles and rubella viruses		
	4.1 The content and objectives of the science of phthisiology, its relationship with other		
	medical disciplines.		
	medical discipinies.		

Course Title	Infectious Diseases, Phthisiology		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 3 credits/108 hours		
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Module 4 Etiopathogenesis. Etiology of	4.2 Topic 4.2 Epidemiology situation of		
	tuberculosis around the globe		
tuberculosis.	4.3 Taxonomic characteristics of the causative		
	agent of tuberculosis. Pathogenesis of the		
	development of pulmonary and extrapulmonary		
	tuberculosis. latent tuberculosis		
Module 5 Diagnosis, management, and	5.1 Diagnosis of the tuberculosis process.		
treatment of tuberculosis	5.2 Treatment of tuberculosis. The mode and		
	nutrition of a patient with tuberculosis.		
	Management of critical cases in TB practice		
Module 6 Tuberculosis in dentist practice.	6.1 Tuberculosis of the skin of the face:		
	classification, clinical manifestations, diagnosis,		
	treatment.		
	6.2 Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes:		
	classification, clinical manifestations, diagnosis,		
	treatment.		
	6.3 Tuberculosis of the larynx: classification,		
	clinical manifestations, diagnosis, treatment		
	CATabassalasia of the sault society to see		
	6.4 Tuberculosis of the oral cavity, tongue:		
	clinical manifestations, diagnosis, treatment		
	6.5 Topic 6.5 Tuberculosis of the bones of the		
	skull, face: clinical and radiological		
	manifestations, diagnosis, treatment		
Module 7 Prevention aspects of	7.1 Immunoprophylaxis of tuberculosis		
tuberculosis	(vaccination and revaccination of BCG/BCG-		
	M): indications, contraindications, technique,		
	complications; characteristics of post-		
	vaccination immunity 7.2 Chamaranhylavia of tuberaulasis (treatment		
	7.2 Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis (treatment of latent tuberculosis infection): indications,		
	timing, regimens of chemoprophylaxis.		
	7.3 TB healthcare: goals, objectives, structure,		
	functional aspects		
<u> </u>	Tanottonar appoots		

K. C. Emerole		
signature	name and surname	
	S.L. Voznesenskiy	

signature	name and surname	
HEAD OF EDUCATIO	DNAL DEPARTMENT	
	G.M. Kozhevnikova	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA

RUDN University

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / specialty code and title

2024-2025

Course title	Immunology, clinical immunology	
Course workload*	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72	
Course conter	nts	
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Basic immunology	The subject and tasks of immunology. The definition of immunity. Theories of immunity. Historical milestones in the development of immunology. The structure and function of the immune system. Ontogenesis and Phylogeny. Central and secondary immune organs. Types of immunity. Immunopoiesis. Stem cell. Innate immunity. Receptors of recognition "non-self". Cells of the innate 66mmunityy. Phagocytosis. Adhesion molecule. NK-cells. Humoral factors of the innate immunity. Complement system. Antigens and antibodies. The structure and main properties of antigens. The structure and main properties of antibodies. Classification of antigens. Immunoglobulin classes. Interaction between antigen and antibody. Major histocompatibility complex (MHC). HLA I and II. Antigen-presenting cells. Processing and presentation of antigen. Apoptosis. T- и B-lymphocytes. Subpopulations. Maturation and differentiation. TCR and BCR.	
Clinical immunology	Immune response. Types of immune response. Effector mechanism of immunity. Mucosal immunity. Humoral factors of immune reactions. Classification and properties of cytokines. Receptors to cytokines. Immune diseases. Classification of immunopathological reactions according to Gell and Coombs. Allergy. Allergens. Types of hypersensitivity reactions. The main principles of diagnosis and treatment allergic diseases. Clinical manifestations of allergy in oral cavity. Immune tolerance. Transplantation immunity. Autoimmune disease. Clinical manifestations of autoimmune diseases in oral cavity. Primary and secondary immunodefiencies. Classification. Diagnosis and treatment. Infection immunity. Infections of oral cavity. Antitumor immunity. Effectors mechanisms of antitumor immunity. Immunoproliferative diseases. Principles of immunodiagnostics and immunotherapy of tumors. Estimation methods of immunity. Immune biotechnology. Monoclonal antibodies. The main principles of immunotherapy and vaccination.	

E.A. Levkova		
signature	name and surname	
Doney -	A.D. Donetskova	
introductionsignature	name and surname	
HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL	DEPARTMENT	
lh	O.G. Elisyutina	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Implantology and Reconstructive Surgery		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72		
Course contents			
Course Module Title Brief Description of the Module Content			
Module 1	1.1 Surgical treatment for anomalies and defects of		
Anomalies and defects of maxillofacial region	theupper and lower jaws. Operative intervention.		
Module 2	2.1 Surgical preparation of the oral cavity		
Periodontology	forprosthetics (bone grafting).		
	2.2 Operations on the soft tissues of the		
	oral cavity.		
	2.3 Surgical methods in the complex		
	treatment ofperiodontal diseases		
Module 3	3.1 Dental and maxillofacial implantation.		
Dental and maxillofacial			
implantation	3.2 Types of implantation. Indications,		
r	contraindications, diagnostics, preparation		
	for surgery, methods of surgery.		

Developers:		
	Trufanov V. D.	
signature	name and surname	
	Fomenkov I.S.	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	Ivanov S.Yu	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA «RUDN University»

31.05.03 Dentistry
field of studies / speciality code and title
2024-2025

Course Title	Introduction to the specialty	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Section 1. Introduction to dentistry. The structure of the specialty dentistry.	Topic 1. Introduction to the specialty of dentistry. The history of the development of dentistry. Topic 2. The structure of the specialty dentistry. Ethics	
	and deontology in dentistry.	
Section 2. Ergonomics of dental care. Organization and equipment of a dental clinic.	Topic 3. Organization and equipment of a dental clinic, departments, cabinets, functions, staff. Provision of dental medical care, levels, standards.	
	Topic 4. Types of dental institutions by type of ownership. Insurance in dentistry. Medical documentation.	
	Topic 5. Safety rules of working in dentistry. Personal protective equipment at a dental appointment. Radiology. Rules for working with dental equipment.	
	Topic 6. First aid to victims in case of violation of safety regulations. An occupational injury. The sequence of	
	actions in case of an occupational injury. Anti-aids first aid kit.	
	Topic 7. Equipment. Procedures and standards for equipping premises. Dental cabinets of all profiles.	
	Topic 8. Dental installations, types of tips, burs. Maintenance of the equipment. Ergonomics of working on dental installations in 4 hands.	
	Topic 9. Dental instruments: basic set. Tools for therapeutic dentistry. Tools for restoration. The structure of the tools, their purpose, and the rules of use.	
	Topic 10. Tools for therapeutic dentistry. The structure of the tools, their purpose, and the rules of use. Burs.	
	Topic 11. Periodontal instruments. Instruments for surgical dentistry. The structure of the tools, their purpose, and the rules of use.	
	Topic 12. Tools for orthopedic dentistry. The structure of the tools, their purpose, and the rules of use.	
Section 3. Disinfection and sterilization in dentistry. SanPiN 2.4.2.2821-10.	Topic 13. Disinfection and sterilization in dentistry.	
Saur IIV 2.4.2.2021-10.	Topic 14. Types of disinfection Topic 15. Sterilization. Classification of tools depending	
	on the type of processing.	
	Topic 16. Types of waste. Topic 17. The final lesson. A test class.	

S.N. Razumova		
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIONAL	DEPARTMENT	
	S.N. Razumova	

signature

name and surname

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

31.05.03 Dentistry field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Latin Language	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 2 credits / 72 hours	
Course contents		
Course Module Title Brief Description of the Module Content		
Anatomical and histological terminology	T. 1 Latin Alphabet. Diphthongs and digraphs. Reading and word stress rules. T.2 The system of Latin nominal declension. The rule for determining the declension of nouns. Dictionary form of nouns. T.3 Nouns of the first declension. Non-agreed attributes. The structure of phrases consisting of nouns. T.4 Nouns of the second declensions. T.5 The first and second declension of adjectives. Dictionary form of adjectives. Agreed attributes. The structure of phrases consisting of nouns and adjectives. T.6 Degrees of comparison of adjectives. Features of their use in medical terminology. T.7 Prefixation. T.8 Nouns of the third declensions. Types of the third of declension: consonant, mixed and vowel.	
Pharmaceutical terminology	T.9 Nouns of the fourth declensions. T.10 Nouns of the fifth declension. 1. Frequency segments in the names of medicines. T.2 Recipe Structure. T. 3. Basics of chemical	
	terminology.	
Clinical terminology	T.1 Prefixation and suffixation as ways of word formation in Latin. T.2 Introduction to Clinical Terminology. Classification of clinical terms. T.3 Basics. Greco-Latin doublets. Single term elements. T.4 Greek TE, denoting body parts, organs, and tissues. T.5 Greek TEs for Therapeutic and Surgical Techniques T.6 Greek TE, denoting functional and pathological processes, states. T.7 Greek TE, denoting various physical properties and qualities.	

Developers:

E.A. Provotorova

signature

name and surname

	M.A. Uvarova	
signature	name and surname	_
HEAD		
112112	ONAL DEPARTMENT	
	N.M. Dugalich	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title Law science			
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72		
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Module 1. Introduction to the legal theory.	 1.1. Concept and characteristics of law. Law in the system of social norms. 1.2. Sources and principles of law. Legal norm (rule) and its structure. 1.3. Legal relations: concept and characteristics. Legal facts. Offense and legal liability. 1.4. Lawmaking: concept and types. Systematization of law. 1.5. System of law. National and international law. 1.6. Human rights and freedoms. Classification of human rights. Mechanisms for the protection of human rights. 		
Module 2. Introduction to the political theory.	2.1. Origin of the state. The concept and characteristics of the state.2.2. Functions and mechanism of the state.2.3. Form of state: form of government, form of state structure, political regime.		
Module 3. Fundamentals of constitutional law.	3.1. The concept of constitutional law as a branch of law. Subject and method of constitutional law.3.2. Sources of constitutional law.3.3. Basic institutions of constitutional law.		
Module 4. Fundamentals of administrative law.	 4.1. The concept of administrative law as a branch of law. Subject and method of administrative law. 4.2. Sources of administrative law. 4.3. Basic institutions of administrative law. 4.4. The concept of administrative offense and administrative liability. 		
Module 5. Fundamentals of civil law.	 5.1. The concept of civil law as a branch of law. Subject and method of civil law. 5.2. Sources of civil law. Principles of civil law. 5.3. Civil relations. Individuals and legal entities as subjects of civil law. Objects of civil rights. 5.4. The concept and content of rights in rem. 5.5. The concept of a civil transaction. The concept and content of a civil contract. 5.6. Terms in civil law. Limitation period. 5.7. Concept and types of obligations. Civil liability. 5.8. Basics of inheritance law. 		
Module 6. Fundamentals of criminal law.	6.1. The concept of criminal law as a branch of law. Subject and method of criminal law.6.2. Sources of criminal law. The action of criminal law in time, in space and to persons		

	6.3. Crime: concept and general characteristics.	
	Corpus delicti.	
	6.4. The concept and characteristics of criminal	
	liability. Circumstances excluding the criminality	
	of a deed.	
	6.5. Concept and types of criminal penalties.	
Module 7. Fundamentals of labor law.	7.1. The concept of labor law as a branch of law.	
Wiodule 7. Fulldamentals of labor law.	Subject and method of labor law.	
	7.2. Sources of labor law.	
	7.3. Employment contract: concept, content and	
	types.	
	7.4. Working time and rest time. The concept of	
	remuneration.	
	7.5. Labor discipline and work schedule.	
	7.6. Labor disputes: concept and types.	
	8.1. The concept of family law as a branch of law.	
Module 8. Fundamentals of family law.	Subject and method of family law.	
	· ·	
	8.2. Sources of family law. Basic institutions of	
	family law.	
	8.3. Concept, signs, conditions and procedure for	
	marriage. Nullity of marriage. Divorce.	
	8.4. Rights and obligations of spouses. Rights of	
	minors.	
	8.5. Alimony obligations.	
Module 9. Fundamentals of legal regulation of	9.1. Basic issues of regulation of medical law.	
Wiodule 7. Fundamentals of legal regulation of	Medical legal relations.	
medical activities.	9.2. Sources of medical law.	
	9.3. Subjects of medical legal relations.	
	9.4. Responsibility of medical workers.	
	•	

Developers:

	S. B. Zinkovskiy
signature	name and surname
HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPA	ARTMENT:
	A. A. Klishas
signature	name and surname

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title		Local Anesthesia and Anesthesiology in Dentistry		
Course Workload		Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72		
Course contents				
Course Module Title		Brief Description of the Module Content		
Module 1 Organizing asurgical ward		1.1 Organization of the surgical department (office) of a dental polyclinic. Asepsis and antiseptics in facial and oral surgery. Prevention of AIDS and B - hepatitis.		
		1.2 Examination of the surgical dental patient. Deontology and medical ethics.		
Module 2 Anesthesia indentalsurgery		2.1 General anesthesia. Indications and characteristics of general anesthesia for facial and oral surgery. Premedication.		
		 2.2 Selection of anesthesia and preparation of the patient for intervention in co-morbidities and the elderly. Complicationsofanaesthesia. Basics of resuscitation. 2.3 Local anesthetics and drugs used for local 		
		anesthesia. Typesof local anesthetics. 2.4 Anesthesia in upper jaw surgery.		
		2.5 Anesthesia in mandibular surgery.2.6 Local and general complications of local anesthesia.		
Module 3		3.1 Features of facial and oral surgery. Techniques for		
Tooth and root extraction surgery		removal of teeth and roots on the upper jaw. Instruments. 3.2 Methods for removing teeth and roots on the lower jaw. Instruments.		
		3.3 Techniques for complex tooth and root extraction.		
		3.4 Complications during tooth extraction.		
		3.5 Complications following tooth extraction.3.6 Features of tooth extraction in persons with co-		
		morbidities.		
Developers:				
	V.D. Trufanov			
signature	name and surname S.J. Hossain			
signature	name and surname			

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA **RUDN** University

HEAD

signature

OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

S. Yu. Ivanov name and surname

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Mathematics		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2 / 72		
	Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Introduction.	1. Mathematics as a method for studying		
	biological systems.		
	Repetition of the basic information from the high		
	school math course.		
Linear algebra.	1. Cartesian coordinate system. Solution of a		
	system of two linear equations (SLE) by analytical		
	and graphical methods.		
	2. Vectors and matrices. Solution of SLE by		
	the Gauss–Jordan method.		
	3. Linear dependence of equations. General		
	and particular solutions of SLE.		
	4. Multiplication of vectors and matrices.		
	Determinant and eigenvalues of a matrix.		
Differential calculus.	1. Functions and graphs.		
	2. Fundamentals of Differential Calculus.		
	Analysis of graphs using derivatives.		
	Foundations of Integral Calculus. Separable		
	ordinary differential equations.		

Developers:

	A.A. Tokarev	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATION	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	A.L. Skubachevsky	
sionature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA

RUDN University

31.05.03 Dentistry
field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Maxillofacial and Orthognathic Surgery		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 6 / 216		
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Module 1 Infectious inflammator ydiseases of	1.1 Actinomycosis of the maxillofacial region. Tuberculosis,		
the maxillofacial	syphilis of the maxillofacial region.		
region	1.2 Boils, facial carbuncles. Rust infection		
Module 2	2.1 Anatomy of		
Diseases and	salivaryglands.Reactive-		
injuries of thesalivary glands	dystrophic changes		
	(sialosis).		
	2.2 Inflammatory diseases of the salivary glands.		
M. J. 2 T	Salivary gland disease. Damage to the salivary glands.		
Module 3 Traumatic injuries of the maxillofacial	3.1 Statistics and classification of injuries of		
region.	themaxillofacial region. Classification.		
	Damage to the soft tissues of the face. 3.2 Non-gunshot injuries of the facial skull bones and		
	teeth. Dislocations and fractures of teeth. Fractures of		
	the alveolar process.		
	Fractures of the upper and lower jaw		
	3.3 Methods of immobilization in jaw fractures.		
	Generalmethods of treatment and care of patients with jaw		
	fractures.		
	3.4 Fractures of the zygomatic bone and arch.		
	Fractures of the nasal bones.		
Module 4	4.1 Neuritis and trigeminal neuralgia		
Diseases of the trigeminal and facial nerves	4.2 Lingual Pharyngeal Nerve Neuralgia 4.3 Facial Nerve Damage		
	<u> </u>		
Module 5 Diseases of the temporomandibular joint	5.1 Inflammatory diseases of the temporomandibular joint		
	5.2 Dystrophic diseases of the temporomandibularjoint		
	5.3 Temporomandibular joint ankylosis		
	Lower jaw contracture		
Modulo 6 Military fieldownson	5.4 Internal Disorders of the Temporomandibular Joint		
Module 6 Military fieldsurgery	6.1 Organization of military maxillofacial surgery. Peculiarities of gunshot wounds. Firearm injuries of soft		
	tissues of the face. PCS of wounds.		
	6.2 Gunshot injuries of facial bones. Combined		
	injuries of the maxillofacial region.		
	6.3 Engiel burns (thormal electric burns		
	6.3 Facial burns (thermal, electric burns,		
	chemicalburns, frostbites). Combined radiation lesions of the face and oral		
	tissues.		
	6.4 Complications of gunshot and radial		
	injuries.Methods of treatment of victims in		
	emergency		
	conditions.		
	conditions.		

Module 7 Restorative surgeryof themaxillofacialregion	7.1 Goals and objectives of reconstructive surgery. Planning of reconstructive surgery.	
	Plastics with local tissues.	
	7.2 Plastics with stem flaps. Plastics with Filatov's	
	stem flap	
	7.3 Free tissue grafting.	
	Surgical treatment of jaw deformities.	

Developers:		
	V.D. Trufanov	
signature	name and surname	
	S.J. Hossain	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATION	ONAL DEPARTMENT	
	S.Yu. Ivanov	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

31.05.03 Dentistry
field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Maxillofacial Prosthodontics		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 2 credits /72		
	hours		
Course	contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Module 1. Diagnostic methods in	Topic 1.1. General ideas about maxillofacial		
maxillofacial prosthetics.	prosthetics. Basic principles. Methods of		
	clinical examination of patients with injuries		
	and defects of the jaws and face. CBCT and		
	MRI in maxillofacial trauma. Getting a face		
	mask.		
	Topic 1.2. Classification of dento-maxillary		
	and maxillofacial prostheses, retention		
	methods		
	Topic 1.3. The main clinical symptoms of jaw		
	fractures. Typical displacement of fragments		
	of the jaws in non-gunshot trauma. Reading		
	radiographs with fractures and defects of the		
	jaws.		
Section 2.	Topic 2.1. Aims of the prosthetic stage in the		
Features of prosthetic treatment of patients	complex rehabilitation of patients with		
with injuries and post-traumatic defects of	injuries of the maxillofacial region.		
the maxillofacial region.	Immobilization of the fractured jaws for		
	transportation. Various types of dentition and prostheses: repositioning, fixing, replacing		
	and combined for the upper, lower jaws and		
	for both (edentulous) jaws.		
	Topic 2.2. Clinical and laboratory methods of		
	prosthetics for incorrectly fused fractures, for		
	false joints, for microstomy.		
	Topic 2.3. Features of care for patients with		
	defects of the maxillofacial region. Timing of		
	examinations. Functional disorders in injuries		
	of the maxillofacial region. Fundamentals of		
	therapeutic gymnastics, mechanotherapy.		
Section 3	Topic 3.1. Features of congenital partial and		
Features of prosthetic treatment of patients	complete cleft lip and palate, clinical		
with congenital defects of the alveolar	symptoms, stages of complex treatment,		
process and palate.	features of prosthetics for adult patients with		
	congenital palate defects according to the		
	concept of an artificial external skeleton.		
Section 4	Topic 4.1. Classification of palatal defects.		
Features of prosthetic treatment of patients The place and significance of the pro-			
with postoperative palate defects in cancer	stage of complex treatment of patients with		
patients.	palatal defects of oncological (postoperative)		

	genesis. Obtaining an impression of the upper
	jaw with a defect in the palate.
	Topic 4.2. Features of the obturating part of
	the prosthesis for palate defects, its structure,
	functions, indications and contraindications
	for use. Production of a hygienic obturator
Section 5	Topic 5.1. Obtaining an impression
Facial prostheses. Basic principles of nose,	(scanning) of the auricle. Methods of
eye, ear prosthetics.	manufacturing silicone prostheses and
	methods for attaching facial prostheses and
	caring for them.
	Topic 5.2. Technologies for the manufacture
	of prosthetic eyes, nose. retention methods.
	Materials for the manufacture of facial
	prostheses.
	Topic 5.3. Computer technique for
	determining the color of the skin of the face.
	Rules for the care of facial prostheses.
Section 6	Topic 6.1.
Prevention of sports injuries of teeth and	Types of splints for the prevention of dental
jaws.	sports injuries. Methods for the manufacture
	of a boxing splint, a prophylactic tooth splint
	made using hot molding.
Davalanare.	

Developers:

	Bykova M. V.	
signature	name and surname	
	Lebedenko I. Yu.	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	Lebedenko I. Yu.	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

31.05.03 Dentistry
field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Medical Elementology	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 2/72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Introduction to Medical Elementology	1. Subject of medical elementology. Biological classification of chemical elements. Concept of bioelements.	
	2. Biogeochemistry and factors affecting the elemental status of population.	
	3. New paradigm of nutrition and therapy.	
General Elementology	 4. Factors affecting the homeostasis of microelements. Interaction between microelements 5. Elemental status of a person. Personalized assessment of human elemental status. 	
Particular Elementology	6. Elements-organogens (carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, hydrogen): role in the body; absorption; excretion; associated diseases; sources.	
	7. Macroelements (potassium, sodium, calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, sulfur, chlorine): role in the body; absorption; excretion; deficiency and excess; toxicity; associated diseases; sources.	
	8.Essential trace elements (iron, zinc, copper, manganese, chromium, cobalt, molybdenum, selenium, iodine): role in the body; absorption; excretion; deficiency and toxicity; associated diseases; sources.	
	9. Conditionally essential trace elements (lithium, strontium, vanadium, nickel, tin, silicon, fluorine): role in the body; absorption; excretion; deficiency and toxicity; associated diseases; sources.	
	10. Toxic and potentially toxic trace elements (arsenic, aluminum, lead, cadmium, mercury): role in the body; absorption; excretion; toxicity; associated diseases; sources.	

The role of cl	hemical elements in dentistry	11. Imbalances o	f chemical ele	ments for various
	·	diseases of the periodontitis,		caries, pulpitis, periodontitis,
		periodontitis.		
Developers:	A.A. Skalny			
signature	name and surname			
HEAD				
OF EDUCATI	ONAL DEPARTMENT			
	A.V. Skalny			
signature	name and surname			

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

31.05.03 Dentistry
field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Medical Genetics in Dentistry	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 3 / 108	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Section 1. Heredity and pathology.	Topic 1.1. Medical genetics in the structure of	
	the biomedical sciences of man. Heredity and	
	health. Mutations as an etiological factor in	
	hereditary diseases.	
	Topic 1.2. Classification of hereditary diseases.	
	Heredity and pathogenesis. Heredity and	
	clinical picture. Heredity and disease outcomes.	
Section 2. Semiotics of hereditary pathology	Topic 2.1. General and particular semiotics of	
and principles of clinical diagnostics.	hereditary pathology. Morphogenetic variants	
	of development and their significance in the	
	diagnosis of hereditary pathology. Anthropometry.	
	Topic 2.2. Congenital malformations. Family	
	approach in the diagnosis of hereditary	
	pathology.	
	Topic 2.3. Clinical and genealogical method for	
	the diagnosis of hereditary diseases. Clinical	
	features of the manifestation of hereditary	
	diseases. Graphic representation of a pedigree.	
	Pedigree analysis. Genealogical analysis in	
	monogenic diseases. Genealogical analysis in	
	multifactorial diseases.	
Section 3. Chromosomal diseases.	Topic 3.1. Classification of chromosomal diseases. Frequency, pathogenesis and clinical	
	features of chromosomal diseases. Clinical	
	characteristics of some chromosomal	
	syndromes (trisomy syndromes, partial	
	aneuploidy syndromes).	
	Topic 3.2. Methods for diagnosing	
	chromosomal diseases. Treatment of	
	chromosomal diseases.	
Section 4. Monogenic diseases.	Topic 4.1. Classification of monogenic diseases.	
Section 4. Wonogenic diseases.	Genetic heterogeneity and clinical	
	polymorphism of monogenic diseases.	
	Topic 4.2. Methods for laboratory diagnosis of	
	monogenic pathology (biochemical methods,	
	molecular genetic methods).	
Section 5. Multifactorial diseases.	Topic 5.1. The most common nosological	
	forms. General and particular mechanisms for	
	the implementation of hereditary predisposition.	
	Factors and principles for identifying individuals with an increased risk of developing	
	diseases with a hereditary predisposition.	
	discases with a nervunary predisposition.	

Ecogenetic diseases.
Topic 6.1. General characteristics of the structure of the teeth. Genetic control of normal development and formation of dental tissues. Genetic factors in the formation of dental anomalies. Topic 6.2. Classification of anomalies in the development of teeth and dentoalveolar region. Anomalies in the size and shape of the teeth (macrodentia, microdentia, fused teeth, doubling, invagination of teeth, abnormal tubercles and enamel pearls, taurodontism). Topic 6.3. Hereditary diseases and syndromes with anomalies in the size and shape of the teeth. Anomalies in the quantity of teeth (dental agenesis, supernumerary teeth). Hereditary disorders of the formation of the structure of the teeth. Anomalies of teeth eruption. Hereditary anomalies of occlusion.
Topic 7.1. Cleft lip and palate. The most common monogenic syndromes with cleft lip and palate. Atypical clefts of the craniofacial region. Principles of treatment and rehabilitation of patients with congenital orofacial clefts. Problems of rehabilitation of patients with congenital orofacial clefts. Principles of prevention of orofacial clefts.
Topic 8.1. Multifactorial malformations of the craniofacial region, dentoalveolar region and dentition, syndromic forms. Common dental diseases of a multifactorial nature (genetic aspects of caries, genetic aspects of periodontal disease).
Topic 9.1. Medical genetic consultancy. Methods of prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. Methods for detecting chromosomal disorders and monogenic diseases. Problems of medical genetic consultancy and treatment of
_

	Im. Katbeh
Signature	name and surname.
HEAD OF EDUCATION.	AL DEPARTMENT: N.S. Tuturov
Signature	name and surname.

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

31.05.03 Dentistry
field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Medical Informatics
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 3 / 108
Course contents	
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL	Basic concepts of medical informatics.
INFORMATICS	Concept of information, presentation of
	information in a computer.
	General characteristics of the collection,
	transmission, processing and accumulation of
	information. Methods and means of
	informatization in medicine and health care.
	Medical Informatics Hardware.
	The concept of information, representation
	information in the computer. Computer
	architecture, main units of IBM PC (system unit,
	keyboard, monitor), principle of open architecture.
	Input devices (keyboard, mouse, scanner, joystick,
	and digitizer). Output device (monitor, printer,
	plotter).
	Random access memory. Permanent storage device. External storage devices.
	Software tools for the implementation of
	information processes.
	Section contents: Types of software (system
	software, applications, programming systems), file
	archiver (Zip, Arj, Rar), virus protection programs.
	The concept of "operating system", types of
	operating systems interface (command, graphic).
	Family of operating systems DOS, Solaris, Linux,
	Mac OS. Organization of the file system: files,
	directories (folders), the types of files and folders,
	current directory, path to the file, names of the
	devices, the full file name. Logical and physical
	discs.

TECHNOLOGY FOR PROCESSING	Introduction to word processors Microsoft Word,
MEDICAL DATA USING WORD	Open Office Writer.
PROCESSOR	Structure of the Program Writer, basic control
	elements: title bar, menu bar, toolbar, control line,
	status bar, scroll bar, document window, indicators
	(input cursor, mouse). Creation, saving and closing
	the document, work with windows search a saved
	document. Menu structure (File, Edit, View, Insert,
	Format, Tools, Table, Window). Entering text.
	Symbols formatting (changing the tracing, font
	type and size), paragraph formatting (set line
	spacing, paragraph alignment), tabulation, preview.
	Complex document formatting, special functions.
	Page settings, headers and footers, input text in
	multiple columns. Working with lists (bulleted,
	numbered, multilevel). Stylistic formatting,
	patterns. Indexes and table of contents. Creating
	sections. Inserting special symbols, drawings,
	objects. Editing formulas. Inserting graphics into a
	document. SmartArt and WordArt.
	Word processor writer, tables
	Creating a table, cells, rows, columns, headers,
	borders and flood fill, automatic formatting,
	inserting rows and columns in the table. Using
MEDICAL DATA PROCESSING	formulas.
MEDICAL DATA PROCESSING TECHNOLOGIES USING SPREADSHEETS	Introduction to spreadsheet processors Microsoft Excel, OpenOffice Calc
TECHNOLOGIES USING STREADSHEETS	Main components of the program: title menu,
	toolbar, string of formulas, worksheet labels, status
	bar, the working area. Working area of the
	program: columns and rows, cells, workbooks and
	worksheets. Cells addressing. Types of data.
	Entering and editing data. Cells formatting.
	Using math functions in Microsoft Excel, Open
	Office Calc.
	Sorting and searching data, entering formulas,
	priorities of mathematical operations, actions in a
	cell. Introductionto basic mathematical, statistical,
	logical functions.
	Medical data visualization in a spreadsheet.
	Section contents: Construction and editing of
	charts, histograms, graphs. Diagram wizard. Chart
	options. Exploring the construction of a linear
TECHNOLOGIES FOR STORING AND	function diagram. Introduction to data base Microsoft Access and
TECHNOLOGIES FOR STORING AND PROCESSING MEDICAL DATA USING	OpenOffice Base.
DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.	Database concept, database management system
DILLIMING WITH MICHIGANICA	(DBMS), relational databases. Relational database
	structure: table, record, field. Data types., Basic
	elements: tables, forms, reports, queries, macros,
	modules. Table constructor, form wizard. Database
	design. Editing field properties, key fields. Direct
	data entry into a table, data entry using a form.
1	i data chii y mito a tabic, data chii y ushig a lotilli.

	TV 10 C DDIAG (4) TO 11 (
	Working in a DBMS with medical data.
	Working with information: search, sorting, queries.
	Creation of queries. Select query, query to create
	tables, query to update, add, delete, query designer.
	Selection conditions, wildcards, operators and
	operands. Functions, group operations. Search,
	sorting, selection of records using filter.
COMPUTER NETWORKS IN MEDICINE	Network technologies
	Types of computer networks: local, corporate
	network. Network architecture. Search for
	information in the WWW, search engines, browser.
	Unified resource locator, keywords, types of
	information resources. Medical Internet resources
	for finding professional information.
	Internal electronic resources of RUDN University.
	e-mail, client and server mail services. Email service
	providers. Working with letters, attachments, address
	book. E-mail security basics, SPAM. Internal electronic
	resources of RUDN University, Telecommunication
	educational and information system of RUDN University.
	Offiversity.
TENDA CALL TANDODA CALCUMINA CON CONTROL C	
L MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Introduction to MIS
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Introduction to MIS Classification of medical information systems.
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems.
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating and ensuring the interaction of medical information
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating and ensuring the interaction of medical information systems. Organizational support for the functioning
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating and ensuring the interaction of medical information systems. Organizational support for the functioning of medical information systems.
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating and ensuring the interaction of medical information systems. Organizational support for the functioning
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating and ensuring the interaction of medical information systems. Organizational support for the functioning of medical information systems. Information model of the treatment and diagnostic
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating and ensuring the interaction of medical information systems. Organizational support for the functioning of medical information systems. Information model of the treatment and diagnostic process.
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating and ensuring the interaction of medical information systems. Organizational support for the functioning of medical information systems. Information model of the treatment and diagnostic process. The main components of the treatment-diagnostic or health-improving-prophylactic process. Compliance of MIS components with the components of production
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating and ensuring the interaction of medical information systems. Organizational support for the functioning of medical information systems. Information model of the treatment and diagnostic process. The main components of the treatment-diagnostic or health-improving-prophylactic process. Compliance of MIS components with the components of production processes. The activity of a medical worker as an
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating and ensuring the interaction of medical information systems. Organizational support for the functioning of medical information systems. Information model of the treatment and diagnostic process. The main components of the treatment-diagnostic or health-improving-prophylactic process. Compliance of MIS components with the components of production processes. The activity of a medical worker as an object of informatisation. Introduction to the Remsmed
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating and ensuring the interaction of medical information systems. Organizational support for the functioning of medical information systems. Information model of the treatment and diagnostic process. The main components of the treatment-diagnostic or health-improving-prophylactic process. Compliance of MIS components with the components of production processes. The activity of a medical worker as an object of informatisation. Introduction to the Remsmed platform. Material, technical and personnel support of
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating and ensuring the interaction of medical information systems. Organizational support for the functioning of medical information systems. Information model of the treatment and diagnostic process. The main components of the treatment-diagnostic or health-improving-prophylactic process. Compliance of MIS components with the components of production processes. The activity of a medical worker as an object of informatisation. Introduction to the Remsmed platform. Material, technical and personnel support of the IIA. Business games in the study of IIAs. Models
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating and ensuring the interaction of medical information systems. Organizational support for the functioning of medical information systems. Information model of the treatment and diagnostic process. The main components of the treatment-diagnostic or health-improving-prophylactic process. Compliance of MIS components with the components of production processes. The activity of a medical worker as an object of informatisation. Introduction to the Remsmed platform. Material, technical and personnel support of the IIA. Business games in the study of IIAs. Models of the activities of the departments of health care
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating and ensuring the interaction of medical information systems. Organizational support for the functioning of medical information systems. Information model of the treatment and diagnostic process. The main components of the treatment-diagnostic or health-improving-prophylactic process. Compliance of MIS components with the components of production processes. The activity of a medical worker as an object of informatisation. Introduction to the Remsmed platform. Material, technical and personnel support of the IIA. Business games in the study of IIAs. Models of the activities of the departments of health care facilities. EMMAREHA rehabilitation planning and
MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Classification of medical information systems. General requirements for medical information systems. The importance of standards in creating and ensuring the interaction of medical information systems. Organizational support for the functioning of medical information systems. Information model of the treatment and diagnostic process. The main components of the treatment-diagnostic or health-improving-prophylactic process. Compliance of MIS components with the components of production processes. The activity of a medical worker as an object of informatisation. Introduction to the Remsmed platform. Material, technical and personnel support of the IIA. Business games in the study of IIAs. Models of the activities of the departments of health care

Developers:		
signature	E.M. Shimkevich name and surname	_
	T.V. I	
signature	T.V. Lyapunova name and surname	
signature	E.A. Lukyanova name and surname	_

HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

	V.L. Stolyar	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Medical rehabilitation	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2/72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Basics of rehabilitation. (Part 1)	Types of rehabilitation. Stages of medical rehabilitation.	
Basics of rehabilitation. (Part 2)	The concept of a multidisciplinary rehabilitation team. Habilitation.	
Disability	Basic concepts of disability. Medical and social expertise.	
Rehabilitation features of patients of different age	Principles of medical rehabilitation depending on the age of the	
categories.	patient.	
Means and methods of medical rehabilitation.	Basic means and methods used in medical rehabilitation	
Ergo therapy	Basic concepts, methods of ergo therapy	
General physiotherapy.	Principles of physiotherapy. Physical Factors in Physiotherapy	
Massage. Assessment scales in rehabilitation	Basic principles, indications and contraindications for massage	
	therapy. Basic rehabilitation scales	
Spa treatment - the third stage of rehabilitation (part 1)	Fundamentals of balneology.	
Sanatorium-resort treatment (part 2).	Physical and natural factors used in medical rehabilitation.	

A.V.Grechko signature A.I.Shpicko signature name and surname N.P.Shpicko signature name and surname HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT M.V.Petrova signature name and surname

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA

RUDN University Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Methods of teaching Russian as a foreign
	language
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours 2/72
	Course Contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Section 1. General questions of methodology of teaching RFL	Topic 1.1 The role and importance of the Russian language in the modern world. Topic 1.2. Methods of teaching Russian as a foreign language, communication psychology and linguistics. Topic 1.3. The purpose, principles, methods of teaching trials. Topic 1.4. Features of teaching trials at the initial stage (A1-A2): purposes and content.
Section 2. Teaching grammar	Topic 2.1. The role of grammar in the process of achieving the major goals of practical training trials. Selection language material. Using speech samples. Types of exercises. Topic 2.2. The noun. Gender, number, animation and case. The connection with the native language. Topic 2.3. prepositional-case system of Russian language. Meaning cases. Principles of approach to the study and sequence of study of prepositional-case system. Difficulties in the assimilation of the case system of Russian language. Topic 2.4. Verbal system. View-time subsystem. Conjugation. Classes of verbs.

	W. d. L. and L. d.
	Verbal notebook.
	Topic 2.5. Verbs of movement: a sequence of
	learning difficulties. Indirect meanings of
	verbs of motion.
G. C. 2 T. 1	Tania 2.1 Wash
Section 3. Teaching vocabulary	Topic 3.1. Work on vocabulary. Lexical
	minimum. Types of lexical exercises.
	Topic 3.2. Methods of semantization of new
	words. Difficulties in the use of words that are
	similar in meaning.
Section 4 Teaching phonetics	Tonic 4.1. The subject and the meaning of
Section 4. Teaching phonetics	Topic 4.1. The subject and the meaning of phonetics, discrete and general phonetics,
	theoretical and practical phonetics. General
	principles of methodology of teaching
	pronunciation.
	Topic 4.2. Units of phonetics. Sounds and
	letters. Russian alphabet. Phonetic
	transcription. Work on pronunciation.
	Topic 4.3. Methods of producing and
	correction of Russian sounds.
	Topic 4.4. The sound system of the Russian
	language. Vowel sounds, articulation base
	reduction. Errors in pronunciation of vowels.
	Eliminating accent.
	Topic 4.5. The sound system of the Russian
	language. Consonants. Location and method
	of formation. Voiced / voiceless, hard / soft
	consonants. Methods of producing
	consonants. Errors in pronunciation of
	consonants, the elimination of an accent.
	Topic 4.6. The pronunciation of the word.
	Phonetic structure of words. Typical phonetic
	errors and methods to address them.
	Topic 4.7. work on intonation. Characteristics
	of intonation structures (construction, use).
	Possible mistakes.
Section 5. Teaching types of speech activity	Topic 5.1. Types of speech activity.
	Objectives and content of teaching speaking.
	speaking mechanisms. Teaching monologue
	and dialogue. Exercise for teaching speaking,
	examination.
	Topic 5.2. Types of speech activity. Teaching
	listening skills and mechanisms. The
	complexity of the exercises. Errors in
	teaching listening.
	Topic 5.3. Types of speech activity.
	Objectives and content of teaching reading.
	The requirements for academic text at an
	l I
	early stage. Work on the literary text.
	<u> </u>

	exercises on writing techniques.
	T : C1 F : C
Section 6. Organization of examinations	Topic 6.1. Functions of examinations.
and independent work	Topic 6.2. Examinations (tests on vocabulary
	and grammar, by listening tests, reading tests,
	writing tests, oral tests).
	Topic 6.3. Peculiarities of independent work
	in the training trials.
Section 7. Organization of the education	Topic 7.1. Lesson as a structural unit of the
process	learning process
	Topic 7.2. lesson plans: the lesson step by
	step, the goal of learning activities, methods
	and means of training.
	_

Develo	pers:
--------	-------

		Yu.N. Biryukova	
signature	e	name and surname	
		K.V. Klasnja	
signature	<u> </u>	name and surname	
HEAD OF EDUCATIO	ONAL DEI	PARTMENT V.B. Kurilenko	
signature	na	me and surname	_

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA **RUDN University**

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Microbiology, virology - Oral Microbiology	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 6 / 216	
Course contents		
Course Module Title Brief Description of the Module Content		
General microbiology	The subject and tasks of microbiology. Systematics and nomenclature of microorganisms. Morphology and chemical composition of microorganisms. Physiology and biochemistry of microorganisms. Genetics of microorganisms. Fundamentals of general and medical microbial ecology. Microbiological and molecular-biological bases of chemotherapy of infectious diseases.	
General virology	The structure of viruses, the interaction of viruses with cells, the reproduction of viruses. Bacteriophages.	
The doctrine of infection	An infectious disease. Stages of development and clinical manifestation of an infectious disease. The concept of sepsis, bacteremia, toxemia, septicopyemia. Microbial carrier The concept of pathogenicity and virulence of microbes. The main factors of pathogenicity. Units of virulence measurement.	
Private microbiology	Medical bacteriology. Pathogenic and resident cocci: staphylococci, streptococci, neisseria. Pathogens of airborne infections: diphtheria, whooping cough and parapertussis, tuberculosis and leprosy. Pathogenic and resident anaerobic bacteria: pathogens of gas gangrene, tetanus and botulism. Pathogens of zoonotic infections: plague, tularemia, anthrax and brucellosis. Pathogens of intestinal infections: typhoid fever, dysentery, salmonellosis, colibacillosis, cholera and yersiniosis. Pathogens of spirochetosis. Pathogenic	

	rickettsias. Pathogens of chlamydia. Morphology and physiology of fungi. Pathogens of surface and systemic mycoses. Mycoses caused by opportunistic fungi. Medical protozoology and virology.
Microbiology of the oral cavity	Resident microorganisms of the oral cavity. Microflora in odontogenic inflammation: pulpitis, periodontitis, abscess, phlegmon, osteomyelitis, sepsis. Opportunistic processes in the oral cavity. Candidiasis, recurrent aphthous stomatitis, glossitis, gingivitis. The role of the oral microflora in the pathogenesis of caries and in inflammatory processes in the periodontium. Age-related changes in the microbial flora of the oral cavity. The influence of prostheses, filling materials, medicines.

\mathbf{D}	ev	elo	p	er	S
יע	ev	ero	γþ	er	5

N.P. Sachivkina

signature

name and surname

HEAD
OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

I.V. Podoprigora

signature

name and surname

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA **RUDN University**

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Modern Endodontics	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2/72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Basic aspects of modern endodontics.	Endodontics or implantation: criteria for choosing a	
	treatment methods. Key stages of endodontic	
	treatment and modern standards for each of them.	
	Methods of endodontic treatment: indications and contraindications.	
	Basic diagnostic methods. Additional diagnostic methods.	
Diagnostics in endodontics.	Differential diagnosis of endodontic pathology. The most common diagnostic errors	
Preparing the patient for endodontic treatment.	Isolation of the working field.	
	Creating an access cavity depending on the group	
	membership and anatomical features of the teeth.	
	Primary navigation, creation of a "carpet path" and	
	the formation of a root canal.	
Disinfection of the root canal system.	Microbiology of the root canal system.	
	Irrigation solutions.	
	Techniques for activating irrigation solutions.	
	Preparations for disinfection of root canals between	
	visits.	
Obturation of root canals.	Sealers and pastes. Lateral condensation of cold	
	gutta-percha. Monopin method. Modified lateral	
	condensation, application of gutta-percha on a	
	carrier, vertical compaction of heated gutta-percha	
Systemic pharmacotherapy in endodontics.	Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, antibiotics,	
	immunomodulating agents, complex antihomotoxic	
	drugs.	

Correction of errors and complications in	Formation of the access cavity using burs and
endodontic practice.	ultrasonic tips: indications for use, quality standards
	and feasibility. Elimination of steps in the root
	canal, tactics of work with complex anatomy of the
	root canal system.
	The use of MTA in the closure of perforations at
	various levels, apexification and apexogenesis,
	direct and indirect pulp capping, pulpotomy.
	Re-treatment of root canals filled with plastic and
	hardening materials. Tactics of work in the presence
	of a foreign body in the root canal.

Developers:	
	I.V. Bagdasarova
signature	name and surname
	M.K. Makeeva
signature	name and surname
HEAD	
OF EDUCATIONAL	DEPARTMENT
	Z.S. Khabadze
signature	name and surname

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA **RUDN University**

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Neurology	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 3/108	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
The general concept of the nervous system.	Anatomy and physiology of the pyramidal,	
Central and peripheral nervous system. Movement	extrapyramidal system, cerebellum.	
and its disorders. Extrapyramidal system and the	Study of the volume of active movements of muscle strength and tone, physiological and	
cerebellum.	pathological reflexes.	
	Signs of central and peripheral paralysis.	
	Extrapyramidal system lesion syndromes	
	Methods for studying the functions of the cerebellum and symptoms of damage.	
Sensory system. Types of sensitivity. Pain	Pathways of superficial and deep sensitivity.	
sensation. Trigeminal system as part of the	Research technique for surface and deep sensitivity. Symptoms and types of sensory	
general sensitivity.	disorders.	
The concept of the cranial nerves. Examination	Anatomy and physiology 1,2,3,4,5,6,8,11 cranial	
techniques. Clinical syndromes due to the cranial	nerves. Research technique and symptoms of lesion.	
nerve lesions.		
Trigeminal system, stomalgia and glossalgia.	Anatomy and physiology of the trigeminal nerve	
Clinics, diagnosis and treatments	and autonomic ganglia of the head, research	
, 8	technique and symptoms of lesion. Anatomy and	
	physiology 7,9,10,12 CN, research technique and	
	symptoms of lesion.	
	Bulbar and pseudobulbar paralysis. Alternating syndromes	
The autonomic nervous system and its pathology.	The autonomic nervous system. The main	
Basic manifestations in the autonomic nervous	symptoms of damage to the ANS in the face and head. Innervation of salivation. Higher nervous	

Neuralgia of the trigeminal and glossopharyngeal nerve. Postherpetic neuropathy of the trigeminal nerve. Glossalgia and dental plexalgia.	activity. Study of speech, counting, memory, gnosis, praxis. Functional differences between the right and left hemispheres. Anatomy and physiology of the limbic system, symptoms of damage Neuralgia of the trigeminal and glossopharyngeal nerve Glossalgia and dental plexalgia. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis and treatment.
Myofascial pain dysfunctional syndrome of the face, Ganglionitis. Facial nerve neuropathy. Facial hyperkinesis	Myofascial pain dysfunctional syndrome of the face. Ganglionitis of the pterygopalatine, ciliary, submandibular, sublingual, nasal and ear-temporal, geniculate and upper cervical nodes. Facial nerve neuropathy. Facial hyperkinesis: hemifascial spasm, Meige's syndrome, blepharospasm, oromandibular dystonia.
Acute disorders of cerebral circulation. Closed craniocerebral trauma.	Stroke by ischemic and hemorrhagic type. Etiology, clinic, diagnostics. first aid measures at the prehospital stage, treatment, prevention. TBI, etiology, clinic, diagnosis, treatment.
Infectious diseases of the central and peripheral nervous system, meningitis, meningoencephalitis, polyneuropathy, neuro AIDS, neurosyphilis, multiple sclerosis.	Meningitis, meningoencephalitis, polyneuropathy, neuro-AIDS, neurosyphilis, multiple sclerosis. Etiology, clinical presentation, diagnosis and treatment
Syringomyelia, syringobulbia, brain tumors, epilepsy	Syringomyelia, syringobulbia, brain tumors, etiology, clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment. Epilepsy: etiology, clinical picture, types of seizures, diagnosis, first aid at the prehospital stage, treatment.

Developers:

N.V. Nozdryukhina		
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT		
	G.E. Chmutin	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Normal physiology - Physiology of maxillofacial	
	region	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 5/180	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Module 1. Physiology of excitable cells.	Topic 1.1. Introduction to physiology. General	
	physiology and cell physiology. Cell membranes, cell	
	membrane transport.	
	Topic 1.2. Excitability and its assessment. Membrane	
	potential. Action potential.	
	Topic 1.3. Physiology of the synapse. The physiology of	
	the nerve and the nerve fiber.	
	Topic 1.4. Physiology of muscle contraction.	
Module 2. Nervous and humoral regulation of body	Topic 2.1. Nervous regulation of physiological	
functions.	functions. Reflex and its characteristics. The main	
	properties of nerve centers.	
	Topic 2.2. Sympathetic, parasympathetic,	
	metasympathetic nervous system. The role of the autonomic nervous system in the forming of adaptive	
	reactions.	
	Topic 2.3. Humoral regulation of physiological	
	functions. Physiology of endocrine glands. General	
	hormone properties. Endocrine glands hierarchy.	
Module 3. Physiology of higher nervous activity.	Topic 3.1. Physiology of HNA. Conditional reflexes.	
January January January	Types of HNA and the temperament.	
	Topic 3.2. Memory. Sleep.	
Module 4. Physiology of sensory systems.	Topic 4.1. General physiology of sensory systems. Skin	
	sensitivity.	
	Topic 4.2. Physiology of vision.	
	Topic 4.3. Physiology of hearing and vestibular	
	apparatus.	
	Topic 4.4. Physiology of taste and smell.	
Module 5. Blood physiology.	Topic 5.1. Function and composition of blood. Blood	
	plasma. Blood elements. White blood cells. Functions of	
	red blood cells and hemoglobin. Blood types. Rh factor.	

Course Title	Normal physiology - Physiology of maxillofacial region
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 5/180
	e contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
3041301120442011110	Topic 5.2. Blood buffer systems. A system for regulating the aggregate state of blood.
Module 6. Respiratory physiology.	Topic 6.1. Physiology of respiration. External breathing. The role of respiratory muscles. Air volumes that characterize respiration.
	Topic 6.2. Biophysics of gas exchange. Transfer of gases by blood. Regulation of respiration.
Module 7. Physiology of the cardiovascular system.	Topic 7.1. Physiology of the cardiovascular system. Heart cycle. Propagation of excitation through the myocardium. Conductive system of the heart. Properties of the heart muscle. Nervous and humoral regulation of the heart.
	Topic 7.2. Hemodynamics. Basic laws. Microcirculation and lymph flow. Coronary blood flow. Methods of blood circulation research.
Module 8. Excretion. Physiology of kidneys.	Topic 8.1. The system of excretory organs. Formation of urine in the kidneys. Kidneys as an organ of homeostasis.
	Topic 8.2. Non-urinary functions of the kidneys. The role of the kidneys in the development of adaptive responses of the body. Analysis of the RAAS scheme.
Module 9. Physiology of digestion.	Topic 9.1. Functions of the digestive tract. Motility of the digestive tract. Secretory function and digestion in the oral cavity.
	Topic 9.2. Secretory function and digestion in the stomach, small and large intestine. The role of the liver in digestion. Absorption of nutrients in the gastrointestinal tract.
Module 10. Metabolism and energy.	Topic 10.1. Metabolism. Energy exchange.
Thermoregulation.	Determination of the metabolic rate. Basic metabolic rate, total metabolic rate, working metabolism, daily energy consumption. Intake and consumption of substances in the body. Metabolism of proteins, fats, carbohydrates and trace elements.
	Topic 10.2. Neurohumoral regulation of metabolism in the body. Physiological basis of nutrition. Basic principles of compiling food rations. Thermoregulation. Body temperature and thermoreception.

Developers:

V. Iv. Torshin		
signature	name and surname	
	D.S. Sveshnikov	
signature	name and surname	
	E.B. Yakunina	
signature	name and surname	

name and surname signature

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA **RUDN University**

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

 $\frac{31.05.03\ Dentistry}{\text{field of studies}\ /\ speciality code and title}$

Course Title	Obstetrics		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 3 / 108		
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Section 1 Medical care in antenatal clinic and maternity hospital.	Topic 1.1. Structure, principles of organization of work and tasks of the antenatal clinic and outpatient hospital, the nature of assistance to the female population, the main indicators of the activities of the antenatal clinic, the principles of antenatal care, the timing of registering pregnant women, prenatal and postnatal patronage, the frequency of visits to the antenatal clinic and the methods of examination during pregnancy, terms of granting and duration of maternity leave, the basis of perinatal risk strategy. Levels of antenatal care in Russian federation.		
Section 2 Reproductive systemof women. Normal	Topic 2.1. Clinical and physiological features of the		
Section 2 Reproductive systemof women. Normal menstrual cycle and its regulation. Family planning,birth control	reproductive system of women. The menstrual cycle and its regulation. Cyclic changes in the hypothalamus, pituitary, ovaries, uterus. Anatomical and physiological features of the genital organs of women at different ages. Patterns of formation and extinction of the reproductive function of women. Gonadotropic and ovarian hormones. Morphological changes in the ovaries and endometrium. Ovarian and uterine cycle. Functional diagnostic tests. Periods of a woman's life. Topic 2.2. Family planning in the modern world. Principles of family planning counseling. Modern contraception. Principles of selection of contraceptive methods.		
	Contraception in different age periods of a woman. Features of pregnancy prevention in women under 18 years old, after 35 years, the observance of the optimal intervals between		

	childbirths.
Section 3 Birth canal. Fetus as an object ofchildbirth.	Topic 3.1. Anatomy of the female genital organs, the muscles and fascia of the pelvic floor, the female pelvis from an obstetric point of view, the structure of the pelvis, its differences from the male, the plane of the pelvis, their boundaries and dimensions, anatomical, wire line (axis) and the inclination angle of the pelvis; normal biocenosis of the genital tract, the mechanisms of its protection, the role of the vaginal microflora.
	Topic 3.2. Sizes of fetal head. Obstetrical terms
Section 4 Obstetrical examination (methods of examination of pregnant women). Diagnosis of pregnancy. Determination of gestational age.	Topic 4.1. Collecting anamnesis in a pregnant woman; conducting a general objective and special obstetric examination, including measuring the abdominal circumference, the height of the uterus, the size of the pelvic planes; determination of the true conjugate (4 ways); measures the Frank size, the dimensions of the lumbosacral rhombus; determination of the presentation, position, and lie of the fetus; examination of the heartbeat of the fetus and its frequency; internal obstetrics examination for determining the degree of maturity of the cervix.
Section 5 Mechanism of labor in cephalic (vertex)	Topic 5.1 Definition of the
presentations.	mechanism of labor, factors determining the mechanism of labor, occipitoanterior variety of vertex presentation, occipitoposterior variety of vertex presentation.
Section 6 Clinical features andmanagement of laborin occipital presentation. Physiology of postpartum and earlyneonatal periods Breech presentation	Topic 6.1. Modern views on the causes of the onset of childbirth, the concept of "ripeness for childbirth", prebirth signs, the clinical signs and periods of childbirth, their course and management, the rules and procedure for examining the soft tissues of the birth canal in puerperal period, the main moments of the first toilet of the newborn, diagnosing the onset of labor, assessing the nature of contractions (frequency, duration, strength and soreness), the condition of the woman in labor and the puerperal. Interpret the partogram, assess the parameters of the fetal heartbeat, determine the signs of placental separation, examine the placenta. Topic 6.2. Changes in the organs and systems of the puerperal, features of the course and management of the postpartum period, modern perinatal technologies, hygiene measures, the basic principles of breastfeeding. Topic 6.3. Etiology, classification, diagnosis of pelvic presentation of the fetus; to demonstrate on the phantom the mechanism of labor in the pelvic presentation; to determine the location of the presenting part in the birth canal; show Tsovyanov and Brachtmaneuvers; demonstrate extraction of the head of the fetus according to the method of Mauriceau—Smellie—Veit; make a diagnosis and determine the management of childbirth (vaginaldelivery or cesarean section).
Section 7 Multiple pregnancy	Topic 7.1. Definition of multiple pregnancy, features of the formation of fetal eggs in the case of multiple pregnancy, the course of pregnancy and the features of the development of the fetus, methods for

	diagnosing multiple pregnancy, the course of labor and the features of management, possible complications of both mother and fetus, methods of treatment and prevention, management of the II-III stages of labor and the postpartum period.
Section 8 Preeclampsia.	Topic 8.1. Classification of preeclampsia, pathogenesis, clinics, treatment, complications. The main stages of emergency care for eclampsia, as well as the principles of management of labor.
Section 9 Maternal death	

	Konnon R.	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	Radzinsky V.E.	
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA

named after Patrice Lumumba RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Operative Dentistry: Cariology and Hard Tissues		
	Diseases		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 8 / 288		
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Organization and equipment of dental office. Ergonomics. Ethics and deontology in dentistry. Examination of the dental patient Medical record.	Standards and requirements for the organization of the dental office. The basic principles of asepsis in therapeutic dentistry. Methods of examination of the dental patient: basic, additional.		
Etiology, pathogenesis of dental caries. The role of oral fluid and dental deposits in the pathogenesis of caries.	Dental caries. Definition. Etiology. Theory of caries. Pathogenesis. Classification of caries, including ICD – 10.		
Clinic, diagnosis of dental caries. Methods of treatment of dental caries, using various techniques of preparation, the choice of filling material.	Tooth decay of enamel, dentine and cement. Diagnosis, treatment and prevention of dental caries. Errors and complications in the diagnosis and treatment of dental caries.		
Non-carious lesions of the teeth that occur before teething.	Etiology, pathogenesis. Clinic, diagnosis, treatment. Methods of treatment of non-carious lesions of hard tissues of teeth, using different techniques of preparation, the choice of filling material. Prevention.		
Non-carious lesions of the teeth that occur after teething.	Etiology, pathogenesis. Clinic, diagnosis. Methods of treatment of non-carious lesions of hard tissues of teeth, using different techniques of preparation, the choice of filling material. Prevention.		
Teeth whitening. Restoration of teeth. Errors and complications in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of hard tissues of teeth.	Methods of individual and professional teeth whitening. Stages of aesthetic restoration. Detection, elimination and prevention of errors and complications in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of hard tissues of teeth.		

Developers:

I.V. Bagdasarova		
signature	name and surname	

M.K. Makeeva		
signature	name and surname	
HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL		
OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT		
Z.S. Khabadze		
signature	name and surname	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA **RUDN University**

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Ophthalmology		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2/72		
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Anatomy. Methods of examination	 1.1 Three parts of the visual analyzer. Anatomy of the orbit 1.2 Protective apparatus of the eye. Conjunctiva. 1.3 Lacrimal organs. Tear secrection and evocuation. 1.4 Tunics of the eyeball. Vitreous body. 1.5 examination of the eye with the side light and in transmitted light. The basics of ophthalmoscopy. 1.6 Central and peripheral vision. 1.7 changing of the vision fields. Light perception. Light adaptation. 		
Visial acuity. Refraction. Accomodation. Binocular vision. The strabismus.	 Optic system of the visual organ. Visual acuity. Physical and clinical refraction. Accommodation and convergence. refractive errors. Correction. Astigmatism, its types, principles of correction. Presbyopia, principles of correction. Binocular vision. 		
Inflammatory eye diseases (conjunctivitis, keratitis, scleritis, uveitis)	Strabismus, types. Reasons. treatment of strabismus. 3.1 Acute infectious conjunctivitis. Classification. Treatment. Chronic conjunctivitis. Classification. Treatment. Allergic conjunctivitis. Classification. Treatment. 3.2 General symptomes of cornea diseases. Exogenous keratitis. Endogenous keratitis. Etiology, clinical symptomes, treatment. corneal ulcer. Etiology, clinical picture, treatment. outcomes of keratitis. Treatment of keratitis and their consequences. 3.3 Sclerites. The clinical symptomes. 3.4 Iritis. Iridocyclitis. Clinical picture, diagnostics, treatment. Chorioretinitis. Clinical picture, diagnostics, treatment.		
Glaucoma cataract	4.1 Definition of glaucoma. Normal and elevated IOP, Etiology, pathogenesis and classification of glaucoma. Acute attack of glaucoma. Features of the clinical picture. Treatment. Methods of treatment of glaucoma Definition of cataract. Classification of cataracts. Link		

	cataracts development with systemic diseases. Modern
	principles of treatment of cataract.
Diseases of the retina and optic nerve	5.1 Retinite. Retinal changes in the cases of systemic
Damage to the organ of vision and their prevention.	diseases. The clinical picture. Treatment. Degenerative
Organization of eye care	changes of the retina. The clinical picture. Treatment.
	5.2 Inflammatory and not inflammatory diseases of the
	optic nerve. Features of the clinical picture. Treatment.
	5.3 Causes and classification of eye injuries. Damage to
	the eyelids. Blunt trauma of the eye-ball. Trauma of
	the orbit. Diagnosis. Treatment. eye burns.
	Classification. The methods of treatment.
	Organization of eye care. vision disability
Eye diseases in tropical countries	6.1 Etiology of trachoma, stages of the disease.
	Complications and consequences of trachoma.
	Differential diagnosis. Prevention and treatment of
	trachoma.
	6.2 features of ocular pathology in countries with a
	tropical climate. Classification of eye diseases in
	tropical countries. helminthiasis (main types).
	6.3 ophthalmomyiasis. Treatment, prevention.
	6.4 Change of the eye in general diseases. Treatment.
	the eye diseases in cases of vitamins' deficiency, animals's
	and plants's poisons

Developers:

Frolov A.M.				
signature	name and surname			
	Belyaeva E.S.			
signature	name and surname			
HEAD				
OF EDUCATI	ONAL DEPARTMENT			
	Frolov M.A.			
signature	name and surname			

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Otorhinolaryngology			
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 2 / 72			
Course contents				
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content			
1. Research methods of ENT – organs.	1. Research methods of ENT – organs: anterior rhinoscopy, posterior rhinoscopy, pharyngoscope, otoscopy.			
2. Pathology of the nose and paranasal sinuses.	2. Injuries of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Nosebleeds. Foreign body of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Acute and chronic rhinitis. Inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses.			
3. Pathology of the pharynx.	3. Angina, complications of angina. Adenoids. Foreign body of the pharynx.			
4. Pathology of the ear.	4. Diseases of the external ear. Acute middle ear infections. Mastoiditis. Chronic diseases of the middle ear.			
5. Pathology of the larynx.	5. Acute diseases of the larynx. Stenosis of the larynx. Tracheotomy.			
6. Tumors of the ear and upper respiratory tract.	6. Tumors of the ear and upper respiratory tract.			

Developers:

I.A. Korshunova		
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	V.I. Popadyuk	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	S.N. Razumova	
signature	name and surname	

Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Orthodontics and Pediatric Prosthodontics
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours 6 / 216
Cour	rse contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Section 1. Introduction to the specialty.	Topic 1.1. Introduction to the specialty. Organization of orthodontic care.
Organization of orthodontic care. Age features of normal dentoalveolar system in children. Etiology, classification of dentoalveolar	Topic 1.2. Age features of normal dentoalveolar system in children.
anomalies.	Topic 1.3. Etiology of dental anomalies.
anomanes.	Topic 1.4. Classification of dental anomalies.
Service 2 Males les formanientien and	Topic 2.1. Clinical examination method in orthodontics.
Section 2. Methods of examination and	Topic 2.2. Anthropometric examination methods.
diagnostics in orthodontics.	Topic 2.3. X-ray methods of examination.
	Topic 2.4. Functional examination methods.
	Topic 3.1. Methods of treatment in orthodontics.
	Classification of devices.
Section 3. Methods of treatment in orthodontics.	Topic 3.2. Apparatuses of mechanical action.
Prevention of dental anomalies.	Topic 3.3. Devices of functional-guiding and
	combined action. Trainers, activators and regulators
	of functions.
Section 4. Modern technologies in orthodontics.	Topic 4.1. Modern orthodontic methods of treatment.
	Topic 4.2. Bracket system.
	Topic 4.3. Retention of the results of orthodontic
	treatment.
Section 5. Dental anomalies. clinical forms.	Topic 5.1. Diagnosis and methods of treatment of
Diagnostics. Treatment.	anomalies of teeth, dental arches and jawbones.
	Topic 5.2. Diagnosis and treatment of anomalies of
	occlusion in the sagittal plane.
	Topic 5.3. Diagnosis and treatment of anomalies of
	occlusion in the vertical plane. Diagnosis and
	treatment of anomalies of occlusion in the transversal
	plane.
Section 6. Dental prosthetics in children and	Topic 6.1. Principles of treatment of dentoalveolar
adolescents.	anomalies in congenital malformations of the
	maxillofacial region.

Course Title	Orthodontics and Pediatric Prosthodontics
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours 6 / 216
	Course contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
	Topic 6.2. Dental prosthetics in children and
	adolescents.

Developers:	
	Im. Katbeh
Signature	name and surname.
HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPA	
	N.S. Tuturov
Signature	name and surname.

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Organization of General Care		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2/72		
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
General issues	Topic 1.1. Organization of outpatient medical care.		
	Organization of inpatient medical care		
	Topic 1.2. Staff training. Job responsibilities. Medical-legal, medical-social, medical- psychological, pedagogical aspects. Organization of the patient's school.		
	Topic 1.3. Principles of general and specialized patient care.		
Particular issues	Topic 2.1. Transportation of patients. Helping seriously ill patients with physiological discharges.		
	Topic 2.2. Patient's personal hygiene. Patient's' position in bed.		
	Topic 2.3. Features of special care for seriously ill patients.		
	Methods for the prevention of pressure ulcers.		
	Special aspects of patient care.		
	Topic 2.4. Observation of the patient. Thermometry. Physical diagnostics.		
	Topic 2.5. Patient nutrition: natural and artificial.		
	Topic 2.6. Patient care in the postoperative period.		
	Topic 2.7. Technique for performing gastric lavage,		
	bladder catheterization and enemas.		
	Topic 2.8. Preparing patients for surgery and special diagnostic methods.		
	Topic 2.9. Prevention of nosocomial infection.		

Developers:

	A.E. Klimov	
signature	name and surname	
	A.A. Barkhudarov	
signature	name and surname	
	A.S. Berisha	

signature	name and surname		
HEAD			
OF EDUCATIONAL I	DEPARTMENT		
	A.E. Klimov		
signature	name and surname		

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Oral Surgery		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 5/180		
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Module 1	1.1 Etiology, pathogenesis and classification of		
Periodontitis	odontogenic inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial		
	region		
	1.2 Etiology, pathogenesis and classification of periodontitis. Acute periodontitis. Pathological		
	anatomy, clinical picture, diagnosis, differential		
	diagnosis, prevention.		
	1.3 Chronic periodontitis. Pathological anatomy, clinical		
	picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, prevention.		
	1.4 Surgical treatment of chronic periodontitis.		
	Tooth-preserving operations. Indications,		
	contraindications,		
	techniques, complications.		
Module 2 Periostitis of thejaw	2.1 Etiology, pathogenesis and classification.		
	Acute periostitis. Pathological anatomy, clinical		
	picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention		
	2.2 Chronic periostitis. Pathological anatomy,		
	clinicalpicture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis,		
	treatment,		
	prevention.		
Module 3	3.3 Etiology, pathogenesis, pathological		
Odontogenic osteomyelitis ofthe jaw	anatomy,clinical picture (Acute, subacute,		
	chronic stages of		
	osteomyelitis).		
	3.4 Diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment, prevention.		
	4.1 Lymphatic system of the face and neck.		
Module 4	4.1 Lymphatic system of the face and neck.		
Diseases of the lymphatic system	Lymphangitis. Etiology, pathogenesis,		
	pathologicalanatomy, clinical picture, diagnosis,		
	differential		
	diagnosis, treatment, prevention.		
	4.2 Lymphadenitis. Etiology, pathogenesis,		
	pathological anatomy, clinical picture,		
	diagnosis,		
	differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention.		

pathological anatomy, clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention. 5.1 Pericoronitis. Etiology, pathogenesis, pathological anatomy, clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention. 5.2 Misplacement and retention teeth. Classification, clinical picture, diagnosis, removal of certain groupsof teeth, complications, prevention. 6.1 Anatomy of the maxillary sinus. Etiology, pathogenesis, pathological anatomy. 6.2 Clinical picture, diagnosis, removal of certain groupsof teeth, complications, prevention. 7.1 Classification, General principles of diagnosis, treatment, prevention. 7.1 Classification, General principles of diagnosis. Changes in the body's immunological reactivity in case of odontogenic inflammatory diseases. Abscesses and phlegmon of the submandibular and mental region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmon of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary panal groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital, ygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmon of the paroid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		1.0.1.1.1.
Module 5 Diseases ofteething Module 6 Odontogenic inflammation of the maxillary sinus Module 7 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the lower jaw Module 8 Module 8 Module 8 Module 9		4.3 Adenophlegmon. Etiology, pathogenesis,
Module 5 Diseases ofteething 5.1 Pericoronitis. Etiology, pathogenesis, pathological anatomy, clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention. 5.2 Misplacement and retention teeth. Classification, clinical picture, diagnosis, removal of certain groupsof teeth, complications, prevention. 6.1 Anatomy of the maxillary sinus. Etiology, pathogenesis, pathological anatomy. 6.2 Clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention. 6.1 Anatomy of the maxillary sinus. Etiology, pathogenesis, pathological anatomy. 6.2 Clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention. 7.1 Classification, General principles of diagnosis. Changes in the body's immunological reactivity in case of odontogenic inflammatory diseases. Abscesses and phlegmon of the submandibular and mental region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmon of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8. Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
Module 5 Diseases ofteething 5.1 Pericoronitis. Etiology, pathogenesis, pathological anatomy, clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention. 5.2 Misplacement and retention teeth. Classification, clinical picture, diagnosis, removal of certain groupsof teeth, complications, prevention. 6.1 Anatomy of the maxillary sinus. Etiology, pathogenesis, pathological anatomy. 6.2 Clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention. Module 7 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the lower jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the lower jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 9 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 9 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 9 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 9 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 9 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 9 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 9 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 9 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 9 Abscesses and phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and enhabilitation of patients.		-
Module 5 Diseases ofteething anatomy, clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention. 5.2 Misplacement and retention teeth. Classification, clinical picture, diagnosis, removal of certain groupsof teeth, complications, prevention. 6.1 Anatomy of the maxillary sinus. Etiology, pathogenesis, pathological anatomy. 6.2 Clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention. 7.1 Classification, General principles of diagnosis. Changes in the body's immunological reactivity in case of odontogenic inflammatory diseases. Abscesses and phlegmon of the submandibular and mental region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary spaces. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital, zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses and phlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
Diseases ofteething Section 2 Diseases ofteething	Modulo 5	
Module 6 Odontogenic inflammation of the maxillary sinus Module 7 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the lower jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the lower jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the lower jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon of the face and neck. 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses and phlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
clinical picture, diagnosis, removal of certain groupsof teeth, complications, prevention. 6.1 Anatomy of the maxillary sinus. Etiology, pathogenesis, pathological anatomy. 6.2 Clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention. 7.1 Classification, General principles of diagnosis. Changes in the body's immunological reactivity in case of odontogenic inflammatory diseases. Abscessesand phlegmon of the submandibular and mental region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the emporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses and phlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.	Diseases offeetining	
Module 6 Odontogenic inflammation of the maxillary sinus 6.1 Anatomy of the maxillary sinus. Etiology, pathogenesis, pathological anatomy. 6.2 Clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention. 7.1 Classification, General principles of diagnosis. Changes in the body's immunological reactivity in case of odontogenic inflammatory diseases. Abscessesand phlegmon of the submandibular and mental region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, petrygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital, zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses and phlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
Module 6 Odontogenic inflammation of the maxillary sinus 6.1 Anatomy of the maxillary sinus. Etiology, pathogenesis, pathological anatomy. 6.2 Clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention. 7.1 Classification, General principles of diagnosis. Changes in the body's immunological reactivity in case of odontogenic inflammatory diseases. Abscessesand phlegmon of the submandibular and mental region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses and phlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
Module 6 Odontogenic inflammation of the maxillary sinus pathogenesis, pathological anatomy. 6.2 Clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention. 7.1 Classification, General principles of diagnosis. Changes in the body's immunological reactivity in case of odontogenic inflammatory diseases. Abscessesand phlegmon of the submandibular and mental region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital, zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses and phlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
Odontogenic inflammation of the maxillary sinus 6.2 Clinical picture, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, prevention. 7.1 Classification, General principles of diagnosis. Changes in the body's immunological reactivity in case of odontogenic inflammatory diseases. Abscessesand phlegmon of the submandibular and mental region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses and phlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.	Module 6	
Module 7 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the lower jaw 7.1 Classification, General principles of diagnosis. Changes in the body's immunological reactivity in case of odontogenic inflammatory diseases. Abscessesand phlegmon of the submandibular and mental region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
Module 7 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the lower jaw 7.1 Classification, General principles of diagnosis. Changes in the body's immunological reactivity in case of odontogenic inflammatory diseases. Abscesses and phlegmon of the submandibular and mental region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.	Odontogenic inflammation of the maximary sinus	
Changes in the body's immunological reactivity in case of odontogenic inflammatory diseases. Abscesses and phlegmon of the submandibular and mental region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses and phlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
Changes in the body's immunological reactivity in case of odontogenic inflammatory diseases. Abscesses and phlegmon of the submandibular and mental region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital, zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.	Module 7 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the	
Abscesses and phlegmon of the submandibular and mental region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
mental region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.	lower jaw	case of odontogenic inflammatory diseases.
region. 7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		Abscessesand phlegmon of the submandibular and
7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		mental
7.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the peripharyngeal, pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		region.
pterygo-maxillary and posterior-maxillary spaces. 7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
7.3 Abscesses of the maxillary-lingual groove, sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
sublingual region, retromolar space. Abscesses of thebody and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital, zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses and phlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
and root of the tongue. 7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic phlegmon of the face and neck. Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the upper jaw 8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		7.4 Phlegmon of the floor of the mouth. Putrid-necrotic
infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		phlegmon of the face and neck.
infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions. Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.	Module 8 Abscesses and phlegmon located near the	8.1 Abscesses and phlegmon of the
Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		infraorbital,zygomatic, buccal regions.
region, infratemporal and pterygopalatine fossae. 8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.	upper jaw	Phlegmon of the orbit. Phlegmon of the temporal
8.2 Abscesses and phlegmons of the parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
parotid-masticatory and submasserial areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		
areas. General principles for the treatment of abscesses andphlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		1 0
General principles for the treatment of abscesses and phlegmon of the face and neck. Physiotherapy and rehabilitation of patients.		1 -
and and rehabilitation of patients.		
and rehabilitation of patients.		
rehabilitation of patients.		
0.1 The substitute of the folial self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-		
Module 9 9.1 Thrombophlebitis of the facial veins. Thrombosis of the cavernous sinus. Mediastinitis. Meningitis. Sepsis.	Module 9	
	Complications of udontogenic	the cavernous sinus. Mediasumus. Meningius. Sepsis.
	inflammatory	
diseases	diseases	

Developers:		
	Trufanov V. D.	
signature	name and surname	
	Klim E. V.	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATION	IAL DEPARTMENT	
	Ivanov S. Yu.	

Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 DENTISTRY

field of studies / speciality code and title 2024-2025

	Pathological Anatomy-Pathological Anatomy	
Course Title	of the Head and Neck	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 5/180	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Module 1	Topic 1.1. Reversible cell damage. Pathology	
Pathoanatomy of cells and tissues.	of protein metabolism.	
	Topic 1.2. Pathology of fat and mineral	
	metabolism.	
	Topic 1.3. Disorders of pigment metabolism.	
	Topic 1.4. Irreversible cell damage. Necrosis.	
	Apoptosis.	
Module 2	Topic 2.1. Circulatory disorders. Shock.	
Pathoanatomy of typical pathological	Thrombosis. Embolism.	
processes.	Topic 2.2. Atrophy. Hypertrophy.	
	Regeneration. Types of tissue healing.	
	Immune damage to organs.	
	Topic 2.3. Exudative inflammation.	
	Productive inflammation.	
Module 3	Topic 3.1. Introduction to oncopathology.	
Pathoanatomy of tumors.	Topic 3.2. Tumors from the epithelium.	
	Topic 3.3. Tumors of mesenchymal and	
25.11.4	mesodermal origin.	
Module 4	Topic 4.1. Hemoblastoses.	
Pathoanatomy of blood and bone marrow cells.	Topic 4.2. Anemia.	
Module 5	Topic 5.1. Non-infectious diseases of the	
Pathoanatomy	scalp.	
of the orofacial region	Topic 5.2. Lesions of the orofacial region in	
	infectious diseases.	
	Topic 5.3. Diseases of teeth, gums and	
	periodontium.	
	Topic 5.4. Diseases of the mucous membrane	
	of the oral cavity and lips.	
	Topic 5.5. Diseases of the salivary glands.	
	Topic 5.6. Diseases of the jaw bones.	
Module 6	Topic 6.1. Congenital anomalies of the neck.	

Pathoanatomy of infection	ous diseases.	Topic 6.2. Tumors and tumor-like diseases.
		Topic 6.3. Pathology of the lymph nodes of
		the neck.
		Topic 6.4. Diseases of the thyroid gland.
		Topic 6.5. Diseases of the parathyroid glands.
Developers:		
	I. I. Babio	chenko
signature	name and s	surname
	A. A. Ivi	na
signature	name and s	surname
HEAD		

I. I. Babichenko

name and surname

OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

signature

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA

named after Patrice Lumumba RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	«Pathophysiology – pathophysiology of head and neck»		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 5 / 180		
COURSE CONTENTS			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Module 1	Topic 1.1. Conceptions of health and disease. Sano- и pathogenesis.		
General nosology.	Topic 1.2. Pathology of cellular biomembranes and organells. Types and mechanisms of cell death. Disorders of biorhythms of a cell.		
Module 2	Topic 2.1. Disorders of local blood circulation.		
Non-specific pathological processes			
	Topic 2.2. Inflammation. Features of inflammatory processes in the maxillofacial region. Traumatic lesions of oral tissues. Wound process and regeneration in dentistry.		
	Topic 2.3. Pathogenesis of inflammatory diseases of the oral cavity.		
	Pulpitis. Periodontitis. Gingivitis. Periodontitis. Rapidly progressive and		
	juvenile periodontitis. Sialadenitis. Cheilitis. Glossites.		
	Topic 2.4. The microflora of the oral cavity and its influence on the		
	development of systemic and local pathological processes. Caries.		
	Topic 2.5. Mechanisms of immune protection.		
	Pathology of the immune system. Immunity of the oral cavity and		
	mechanisms of its damage.		
	Topic 2.6. Allergy. Features of allergic reactions in dentistry.		
	Topic 2.7. Pathophysiology of tumor growth. Typical pathological processes of the salivary glands; tumor and non-tumor diseases of the		
	salivary glands (sialadenitis, etc.).		
Module 3	Topic 3.1. Hypoxia. Pathogenesis of periodontal diseases against the		
Non-specific metabolic disorders	background of oxygen deficiency in tissues.		
Troit specific metabolic disorders			
	Topic 3.2. Pathology of body thermoregulation. Fever.		
	Topic 3.3. Pathophysiology of carbohydrate metabolism. Diabetes.		
	Manifestations of diabetes in the oral cavity.		
	Topic 3.4. Pathology of water-salt metabolism. Edema. Pathophysiology		
	of the acid-base state of the body. Acid-base disorders in the oral cavity.		
	Topic 3.5. Typical pathological processes in the maxillofacial region.		
	Topic 3.6. Pathophysiology of fat, protein and purine metabolism.		
Madala 4	Protein metabolism disorders in the pathogenesis of caries.		
Module 4	Topic 4.1. Pathophysiology of extreme states.		

Extreme states	Topic 4.2. Pathophysiology of pain. Odontogenic pain. Changes in the		
	maxillofacial apparatus in neuralgia and neuritis of the facial and		
	trigeminal nerves. Paresis, paralysis, trismus. Stress. Shock. Collapse.		
	Coma. Dying and revival of the body. Clinical and biological death.		
	principles of resuscitation.		
	Topic 4.3. Pain and dental stress. Pathogenesis of myofascial pain in the		
	maxillary fossa.		
Module 5	Topic 5.1. Anemias. Hemoblobonosis. Hemoglobinopathies.		
Pathophysiology of the hematopoietic	The state of the s		
system	Taris 52 I allowed in I allowed I allowed Chance in the coll		
•	Topic 5.2. Leukocytosis. Leukopenia. Leukemias. Changes in the oral		
	mucosa in diseases of the hematopoietic system. Тема 5.3. Clinical tasks in the pathophysiology of the hematopoietic		
	system. Topic 5.4. Hemorrhagic diathesis. Dental manifestations and their		
	pathogenesis.		
Module 6	Topic 6.1. Arrhythmias.		
Pathophysiology of the	Topic 6.2. Coronary heart disease. Coronarogenic and noncoronarogenic		
cardiovascular and respiratory	necrosis of the myocardium. Complications of myocardial infarction.		
systems.	Topic 6.3. Acute coronary syndrome.		
systems.	Topic 6.4. Heart defects. Cardiomyopathies.		
	Myocarditis. Endocarditis. Pericarditis.		
	Topic 6.5. Heart failure. Pathophysiology of respiration.		
	Topic 6.6. Pathophysiology of bronchial obstruction syndromes.		
	Topic 6.7. Pathophysiology of vascular tonus.		
	Topic 6.8. Pathophysiology of the vascular wall. Atherosclerosis.		
Module 7	Topic 7.1. Pathophysiology of the chewing apparatus. Pathogenesis of		
Pathophysiology of the	diseases of the temporomandibular joint.		
gastrointestinal tract	Topic 7.2. Non-specific dysfunctions of the gastrointestinal tract.		
gastronitestinai tract	Topic 7.3. Acute and chronic gastritis. Peptic ulcer. Diseases of the		
	operated GIT.		
	Topic 7.4. Pathophysiology of the liver and bile ducts. Jaundice.		
	Hepatic failure. Pathophysiology of cholecystitis. Pathophysiology of		
	the pancreas. Intestinal obstruction.		
Module 8	Topic 8.1. Non-specific disorders of the excretory function of the		
Pathophysiology of the excretory	kidneys.		
system	Topic 8.2. Nephrotic syndrome. Nephritic syndrome. Acute and chronic		
system -	diffuse glomerulonephritis. Pyelonephritis. Urolithiasis. Acute and		
	chronic renal failure. Uremia. Renal coma.		
Module 9	Topic 9.1. General mechanisms of endocrine disorders.		
Pathophysiology of the endocrine	Pathophysiology of the hypothalamic, pituitary and adrenal systems.		
system	Topic 9.2. Pathophysiology of thyroid, parathyroid glands, thymus,		
•	epiphysis and gonads.		
	Topic 9.3. Dental manifestations of endocrine pathology.		
Module 10	Topic 10.1. Pathophysiology of functional neuroses. Pathological		
Pathophysiology of the nervous	reflexes. Pathophysiology of drug addiciton. Pathophysiology of		
system and higher nervous activity	alcoholism.		
	Topic 10.2. Pathophysiology of CNS and neuroses.		
Developers:			
-	. Goryachev		
ignature name a	and surname		

M.L. Blagonravov signature name and surname

named after Patrice Lumumba **RUDN University**

Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry
field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Pediatric dentistry	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 4 / 144	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Section 1. Dental caries in children.	Topic 1.1. Anatomical and physiological features of	
	teeth structure in children.	
	Methods of examining a child in the clinic of pediatric	
	therapeutic dentistry.	
	Topic 1.2. Etiology and pathogenesis of dental caries in	
	children. Classification of caries. Clinical features of	
	dental caries in children of different age groups.	
	Diagnostic methods.	
	Enamel caries of temporary and permanent teeth in	
	children.	
	Topic 1.3. Caries of the dentin of temporary and	
	permanent teeth. Caries cement temporary and permanent	
	teeth. Diagnostics and treatment.	
	Topic 1.4. Suspended dental caries.	
	Complications in the treatment of dental caries in children. Prevention of caries.	
Section 2. Non-carious lesions of dental tissues.		
Section 2. Non-carious lesions of dental tissues.	Topic 2.1. Pathology of hard tissues of the tooth	
	during their follicular development. Systemic	
	enamel hypoplasia (SEH). local hypoplasia.	
	Tetracycline teeth. Other types of SEH.	
	Endemic dental fluorosis. Diagnostics. Treatment.	
	Topic 2.2. Hereditary developmental disorders of dental	
	tissues. Hereditary amelogenesis imperfecta. Dentin	
Section 3. Pulpitis in children.	imperfecta and odontogenesis. Topic 3.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the	
Section 3. Fulpitis in children.	pulp of temporary and permanent teeth in children of	
	different ages. Etiology and pathogenesis of pulpitis.	
	Classification of pulpitis.	
	Topic 3.2. Methods for assessing the condition of the pulp	
	in children. Methods of Diagnosis and treatment of	
	pulpitis of temporary and permanent teeth in children.	
	Topic 3.3. Conservative method of treatment of pulpitis	
	of temporary and permanent teeth in children. Non-vital	
	method of treatment of pulpitis of temporary and	
	permanent teeth in children.	
	Topic 3.4. Treatment of pulpitis in children under	
	anesthesia.	

Section 4. Apical periodontitis in children Topic 4.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the periodontal ligament (PDL) of temporary and permaren teeth in children of different periods of tooth formation. Etiology and pathogenesis of apical periodontitis. Topic 4.2. Clinical manifestation of apical periodontitis. Topic 4.2. Clinical manifestation of apical periodontitis. Topic 4.3. Treatment of apical periodontitis of temporar teeth in children. Teatment of apical periodontitis of permanent teeth in children. Teatment of apical periodontitis of permanent teeth in children. Emergency dental care for children. Section 5. Traumatic injuries of teeth in children. Traumatic injuries of teeth in children. Topic 4.4. Long-term results of treatment of apical periodontitis in children. Emergency dental care for children. Section 6. Diseases of the oral mucosa in children. Topic 6.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the oral mucosa in children. Emergency dental care for children. Topic 6.1. Anatomical and periodontitis of permanent teeth in children. Topic 6.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the oral mucosa in children. Emergency dental care for children. Topic 6.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the oral mucosa in children. Emergency dental care for children. Recurrent herpetic stomatitis in children. Recurrent herpetic stomatitis in children. Recurrent herpetic stomatitis in children in children. Topic 6.3. Acute infectious diseases on the oral mucosa in children. Emilogy, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Topic 6.3. Manifestations of drug and bacterial allergies in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.6. Candidiasis in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Damage to the oral mucosa in children existence of the periodontial diseases in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis , glossitis in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis , glossitis in children.		Errors and complications in the diagnosis and treatment
periodontal ligament (PDL) of temporary and permanen teeth in children of different periods of tooth formation. Etiology and pathogenesis of apical periodontitis. Classification of apical periodontitis. Topic 4.2. Clinical manifestation of apical periodontitis children. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of apical periodontitis. Topic 4.3. Treatment of apical periodontitis of temporar teeth in children. Treatment of apical periodontitis of permanent teeth in children. Treatment of apical periodontitis of permanent teeth in children. Emergency dental care for children. Section 5. Traumatic injuries of teeth in children. Topic 4.4. Long-term results of treatment of apical periodontitis in children. Emergency dental care for children. Topic 5.1. Traumatic injuries of teeth in children. Topic 6.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the oral mucosa in children. Classification of diseases of the oral mucosa in children. Traumatic damage to the oral mucosa. Topic 6.2. Acute herpetic stomatitis in children. Recurrent herpetic stomatitis. Herpangina. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Streptococcal and Staphylococcal lesions of the lips and skin of the perior region. Topic 6.3. Acute infectious diseases on the oral mucosa in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, treatment. Topic 6.4. The state of the oral mucosa in children with diseases of internal organs and systemic diseases. Topic 6.5. Manifestations of drug and bacterial allergies in the oral cavity in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Damage to the oral mucosa in children caused by tuberculosis and syphilitic infection. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis , glossitis in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis , glossitis in children.		of pulpitis in children.
children. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of apical periodontitis. Topic 4.3. Treatment of apical periodontitis of temporat teeth in children. Treatment of apical periodontitis of permanent teeth in children. Emergency dental care for children. Section 5. Traumatic injuries of teeth in children. Section 6. Diseases of the oral mucosa in children. Topic 5.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the oral mucosa. Topic 6.2. Acute herpetic stomatitis in children. Recurrent herpetic stomatitis. Herpangina. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Topic 6.3. Acute infectious diseases on the oral mucosa in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, treatment. Topic 6.4. The state of the oral mucosa in children with diseases of internal organs and systemic diseases. Topic 6.5. Manifestations of drug and bacterial allergies in the oral cavity in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, differential diagnostics, cureatment. Damage to the oral mucosa in children caused by tuberculosis and syphilitic infection. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Damage to the oral mucosa in children caused by tuberculosis and syphilitic infection. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation of HIV infection in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis glossitis in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis glossitis in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis glossitis in children.	Section 4. Apical periodontitis in children	periodontal ligament (PDL) of temporary and permanent teeth in children of different periods of tooth formation. Etiology and pathogenesis of apical periodontitis. Classification of apical periodontitis.
teeth in children. Treatment of apical periodontitis of permanent teeth in childhood. Topic 4.4. Long-term results of treatment of apical periodontitis in children. Emergency dental care for children. Section 5. Traumatic injuries of teeth in children. Section 6. Diseases of the oral mucosa in children. Section 6. Diseases of the oral mucosa in children. Section 6. Diseases of the oral mucosa in children. Topic 6.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the oral mucosa. Traumatic damage to the oral mucosa. Topic 6.2. Acute herpetic stomatitis. Herpangina. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Streptococcal and Staphylococcal lesions of the lips and skin of the perior region. Topic 6.3. Acute infectious diseases on the oral mucosa in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, treatment. Topic 6.4. The state of the oral mucosa in children with diseases of internal organs and systemic diseases. Topic 6.5. Manifestations of drug and bacterial allergies in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.6. Candidiasis in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, sequiferential diagnostics, treatment. Damage to the oral mucosa in children caused by tuberculosis and syphilitic infection. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Damage to the oral mucosa in children caused by tuberculosis and syphilitic infection. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis , glossitis in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis , glossitis in children.		children. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of apical
periodontitis in children. Emergency dental care for children. Section 5. Traumatic injuries of teeth in children. Topic 5.1. Traumatic injuries of teeth in children. Section 6. Diseases of the oral mucosa in children. Topic 6.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the oral mucosa. Topic 6.2. Acute herpetic stomatitis in children. Recurrent herpetic stomatitis in children. Recurrent herpetic stomatitis in children. Staphylococcal lesions of the lips and skin of the perior region. Topic 6.3. Acute infectious diseases on the oral mucosa in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, treatment. Topic 6.4. The state of the oral mucosa in children with diseases of internal organs and systemic diseases. Topic 6.5. Manifestations of drug and bacterial allergies in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.6. Candidiasis in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Damage to the oral mucosa in children caused by tuberculosis and syphilitic infection. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Manifestation of HIV infection in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis , glossitis in children.		
children. Section 6. Diseases of the oral mucosa in children. Topic 6.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the oral mucosa. Traumatic damage to the oral mucosa. Tropic 6.2. Acute herpetic stomatitis in children. Recurrent herpetic stomatitis. Herpangina. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Streptococcal and Staphylococcal lesions of the lips and skin of the perior region. Topic 6.3. Acute infectious diseases on the oral mucosa in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, treatment. Topic 6.4. The state of the oral mucosa in children with diseases of internal organs and systemic diseases. Topic 6.5. Manifestations of drug and bacterial allergies in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.6. Candidiasis in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Damage to the oral mucosa in children caused by tuberculosis and syphilitic infection. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Manifestation of HIV infection in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis, glossitis in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis, glossitis in children.		periodontitis in children. Emergency dental care for
children. oral mucosa in children. Classification of diseases of the oral mucosa. Traumatic damage to the oral mucosa. Topic 6.2. Acute herpetic stomatitis in children. Recurrent herpetic stomatitis. Herpangina. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Streptococcal and Staphylococcal lesions of the lips and skin of the perior region. Topic 6.3. Acute infectious diseases on the oral mucosa in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Topic 6.4. The state of the oral mucosa in children with diseases of internal organs and systemic diseases. Topic 6.5. Manifestations of drug and bacterial allergies in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.6. Candidiasis in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Damage to the oral mucosa in children caused by tuberculosis and syphilitic infection. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Manifestation of HIV infection in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis , glossitis in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis , glossitis in children.	_	Topic 5.1. Traumatic injuries of teeth in children.
pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Streptococcal and Staphylococcal lesions of the lips and skin of the perior region. Topic 6.3. Acute infectious diseases on the oral mucosa in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Topic 6.4. The state of the oral mucosa in children with diseases of internal organs and systemic diseases. Topic 6.5. Manifestations of drug and bacterial allergies in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.6. Candidiasis in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Damage to the oral mucosa in children caused by tuberculosis and syphilitic infection. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Manifestation of HIV infection in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis , glossitis in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis , glossitis in children.		Topic 6.2. Acute herpetic stomatitis in children.
Topic 6.3. Acute infectious diseases on the oral mucosa in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Topic 6.4. The state of the oral mucosa in children with diseases of internal organs and systemic diseases. Topic 6.5. Manifestations of drug and bacterial allergies in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.6. Candidiasis in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Damage to the oral mucosa in children caused by tuberculosis and syphilitic infection. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Manifestation of HIV infection in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis, glossitis in children. Section 7. Periodontal Diseases in Children. Topic 7.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the periodontium in children. Periodontal diseases. Topic 7.2. Inflammatory periodontal diseases in children Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation,		pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Streptococcal and Staphylococcal lesions of the lips and skin of the perioral
Topic 6.4. The state of the oral mucosa in children with diseases of internal organs and systemic diseases. Topic 6.5. Manifestations of drug and bacterial allergies in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.6. Candidiasis in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Damage to the oral mucosa in children caused by tuberculosis and syphilitic infection. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Manifestation of HIV infection in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis, glossitis in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis, glossitis in children. Topic 7.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the periodontium in children. Periodontal disease in childhood. Classification of periodontal disease in childhood. Classification of periodontal disease in children Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation,		Topic 6.3. Acute infectious diseases on the oral mucosa in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics,
Topic 6.6. Candidiasis in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Damage to the oral mucosa in children caused by tuberculosis and syphilitic infection. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Manifestation of HIV infection in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis, glossitis in children. Section 7. Periodontal Diseases in Children. Topic 7.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the periodontium in children. Periodontal disease in childhood. Classification of periodontal diseases. Topic 7.2. Inflammatory periodontal disease in children Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation,		diseases of internal organs and systemic diseases. Topic 6.5. Manifestations of drug and bacterial allergies
differential diagnostics, treatment. Manifestation of HIV infection in the oral cavity in children. Topic 6.7. Cheilitis, glossitis in children. Section 7. Periodontal Diseases in Children. Topic 7.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the periodontium in children. Periodontal disease in childhood. Classification of periodontal diseases. Topic 7.2. Inflammatory periodontal disease in children Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation,		Topic 6.6. Candidiasis in children. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Damage to the oral mucosa in children caused by
Section 7. Periodontal Diseases in Children. Topic 7.1. Anatomical and physiological features of the periodontium in children. Periodontal disease in childhood. Classification of periodontal diseases. Topic 7.2. Inflammatory periodontal disease in children Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation,		differential diagnostics, treatment. Manifestation of HIV infection in the oral cavity in children.
periodontium in children. Periodontal disease in childhood. Classification of periodontal diseases. Topic 7.2. Inflammatory periodontal disease in children Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation,		Topic 6.7. Cheilitis, glossitis in children.
Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation,	Section 7. Periodontal Diseases in Children.	childhood. Classification of periodontal diseases.
Histiocytosis of Langerhans cells . Idiopathic diseases with progressive lysis of periodontal tissues. Etiology,		Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation, diagnostics, differential diagnostics, treatment. Histiocytosis of Langerhans cells . Idiopathic diseases

	differential diagnos	stics, principles of treatment.
Developers:		
	Im. Katbeh	
Signature	name and surname.	_
HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEP	ARTMENT:	
	N.S. Tuturov	
Signature	name and surname.	_

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry
field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Pharmacology	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 5 / 180	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Module 1. General Pharmacology	Theme 1.1. Recipe. Introduction to Pharmacology. Types of prescriptions. Formulation rules in the	
	Russian Federation. Types of dosage forms. ATC classification. Theme 1.2. Basic principles of pharmacodynamics	
	Mechanisms of drug action and effects. Therapeutic index, therapeutic range. Therapeutic drug monitoring. Pharmacodynamic interaction of drugs. Theme 1.3. Basic principles of pharmacokinetics. Basic pharmacokinetic parameters and their	
	significance. Factors affecting the value of pharmacokinetic parameters. Pharmacokinetic interaction of drugs.	
Module 2. Drugs affecting afferent and efferent	Theme 2.1. Drugs affecting afferent	
innervation	innervation. Local anesthetics. Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of	
	action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications.	
	Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug	
	interactions. Use in special categories of patients. Theme 2.2. Cholinergic agents.	
	Anticholinergies. Cholinomimetics.	
	Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of	
	action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug	
	interactions. Use in special categories of patients. Theme 2.3. Adrenomimetics and sympathomimetics	
	Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications.	
	Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients.	
	Theme 2.4. Adrenolythics and sympatholytics. Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of	
	action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug	
M 11 2 D 60 1 1 1 1	interactions. Use in special categories of patients.	
Module 3. Drugs affecting the cardiovascular	Theme 3.1. Diuretics Carbonic aphydrasa inhibitors (acetazolamida)	
system	Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors (acetazolamide). Osmodiuretics (mannitol). Loop diuretics	
	(bumetamide, furosemide, ethacrynic acid,	
	torasemide). Diuretics acting on the cortical segment	
	of Henle's loop (hydrochlorothiazide, clopamide,	
	chlorthalidone, metolazone, indapamide).	
	Potassium-sparing diuretics (spironolactone, eplerenone, amiloride, triamterene). Classification.	
	Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of action.	
	Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications.	
	Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug	

interactions. Use in special categories of patients.

Theme 3.2. Lipid-lowering agents

(fluvastatin, simvastatin, Statins pravastatin, atorvastatin, rosuvastatin); fibrates (clofibrate, bezafibrate, gemfibrozil); derivatives of nicotinic acid (niacin, enduracin); bile acid sequestrants (cholestyramine, colestipol, colesevelam); inhibitor of intestinal cholesterol absorption (ezetimibe): PCSK9 inhibitors. Classification. mechanism Pharmacodynamics, of action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients.

Theme 3.3. Antihypertensive agents

Ways to affect the renin-angiotensin system (RAS): pharmacology of ACE inhibitors and angiotensin blockers. receptor Dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Centrally acting drugs: alpha2adrenergic agonists (methyldopa, guanfacine, clonidine) and agonists of I1 - imidazoline receptors. (nitroglycerin, **Nitrates** isosorbide dinitrate. isosorbide-5-mononitrate, molsidomine): pharmacology. The main challenges of nitrate therapy (tolerance).

Theme 3.4. Antianginal drugs

- 1) reducing myocardial oxygen demand (b-blockers);
- 2) increasing oxygen supply (coronary dilators of the myotropic antispasmodic and adenosine type of action);
- 3) reducing myocardial oxygen demand and increasing oxygen supply (nitrates, calcium antagonists).

Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients.

Theme 3.5. Antiarrhythmic drugs.

Class I antiarrhythmics (sodium channel blockers). Subclasses Ia (quinidine, novocainamide, disopyramide, aymaline), Ib (lidocaine, mexiletine, trimecaine, diphenin), Ic (etmozine, ethacizin, propafenone, flecainide) - clinical pharmacology, indications, contraindications, side effects. ECG changes.

Class П antiarrhythmics: Beta-blockers: nonselective (propranolol, nadolol. sotalol). (oxprenolol, metoprolol, atenolol, selective betaxolol, bisoprolol, nebivolol), drugs with their own sympathomimetic activity (oolokirol-1), drugs with alpha-1-blocking activity (labetalol, carvedilol). Beta-blockers in the treatment of CHF. Clinical pharmacology, indications. contraindications, side effects. ECG changes.

Class III antiarrhythmics (potassium channel blockers - amiodarone, sotalol, dofetilide, ibutilide): clinical pharmacology, indications for prescription,

	T
	ECG changes.
	Class IV antiarrhythmics (calcium antagonists -
	verapamil, diltiazem): clinical pharmacology,
	indications, contraindications, side effects. ECG
	changes.
	Additional antiarrhythmic drugs: adenosine,
	atropine, digoxin.
	Theme 3.6. Drugs to manage heart failure
	Drugs with a positive inotropic effect: cardiac
	glycosides, non-glycoside inotropic agents.
	Classification of inotropic agents. Inhibitors of RAS,
	gliflozins and other drugs for chronic heart failure.
	Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of action.
	Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications.
	Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug
	interactions. Use in special categories of patients.
	Diagnostics, management, and prevention of
	adverse reactions. Drug interactions.
Module 4. Drugs affecting hemostasis and	Theme 4.1. Drugs affecting the blood
hematopoiesis	coagulation system.
nematopolesis	Antiplatelet agents: acetylsalicylic acid, clopidogrel,
	ticlopidine, abciximab, anagrelide, alprostadil,
	lysine acetylsalicylate. Direct anticoagulants:
	sodium heparin, low molecular weight heparins
	(sodium enoxaparin, nadroparin, fraxiparin).
	Indirect anticoagulants: warfarin, coumarins.
	Fibrinolytics: streptokinase, tissue plasminogen
	activator (alteplase, prourokinase). Synthetic
	selective inhibitor of activated factor X (Xa)
	fondaparinux sodium, rivaroxaban, direct thrombin
	inhibitor dabigatran. Drugs that increase blood
	clotting (vitamin K and its analogs, thrombin,
	hemostatic sponge, fibrinogen). Fibrinolysis
	inhibitors (aminocaproic acid). Drugs to stop
	bleeding in patients with hemophilia (factor VIII
	cryoprecipitate, antihemophilic plasma, coagulation
	factor VII, coagulation factor IX). Classification.
	Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of action.
	Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications.
	Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug
	interactions. Use in special categories of patients.
	Theme 4.2. Drugs affecting the hematopoietic
	system.
	Iron preparations. Erythropoietin. Preparations
	containing folic acid, cyanocobalamin.
	Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of
	action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications.
	Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug
	interactions. Use in special categories of patients.
Module 5. Drugs affecting the functions of the	Theme 5.1. Drugs affecting the functions of the
respiratory system, digestion and metabolic	respiratory system
processes	Beta-2 adreno-agonists: salbutamol, fenoterol,
	salmeterol, formoterol. M-anticholinergics:
	ipratropium bromide, tiotropium bromide.
	Methylxanthines: theophylline, aminophylline.
	Mast cell membrane stabilizers (cromoglycic acid),
	antileukotriene drugs (zafirlukast, montelukast,
L	

GCS. zileuton). Inhalation Systemic GCS. Antitussive drugs. Mucolytics, expectorants, and mucokinetic medications. Antitussive drugs of central action. Classification. Pharmacodynamics of the drug group, mechanism of action. Pharmacokinetic parameters of the drug group. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients. The concept of the stepwise therapy for bronchial asthma, therapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Receptor desensitization syndrome (tachyphylaxis, internalization decreased regulation - the development of resistance to beta-adreno-agonists).

Theme 5.2. Drugs affecting the functions of the digestive system.

Pharmacology of antacids (sodium bicarbonate, calcium carbonate, aluminum hydroxide, aluminum phosphate, magnesium oxide, magnesium hydroxide).

Pharmacology of H2-histamine receptor blockers (cimetidine, ranitidine, famotidine, nizatidine, roxatidine).

Pharmacology of M-anticholinergics: pirenzepine. Pharmacology of proton pump inhibitors (omeprazole, esomeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole, rabeprazole). Prescribing antisecretory agents for the treatment and prevention of gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer.

Pharmacology of gastrocytoprotectors (bismuth, colloidal bismuth subcitrate, misoprostol, sucralfate).

Antibacterial (anti-Helicobacter) drugs in the treatment of peptic ulcer: amoxicillin, clarithromycin, tetracycline, metronidazole. Eradication of H.pylori.

Theme 5.3. Hormones of the pituitary gland, hypothalamus, pineal gland, thyroid and pancreas, hypoglycemic drugs.

Preparations of pituitary and hypothalamic hormones. Preparations of thyroid hormones and antithyroid drugs (L-thyroxine, mercazolil, thiamazole, potassium iodide).

Antidiabetic drugs: insulins, sulfonylurea derivatives (glibenclamide), glinides (repaglinide), biguanides (metformin), α-glycosidase inhibitors (acarbose). thiazolidinediones (rosiglitazone). dipeptidyl (DPP-4) peptidase inhibitors-4 (vildagliptin), GLP-1 analogues and agonists (liraglutide), amylin analogues (pramlintide acetate), gliflozins (dapagliflozin).

Classification. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications. Adverse drug reactions. Drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients.

Theme 5.4. Steroid hormones

Sex steroids. Contraceptives. Anabolic steroids.

Glucocorticoids.

Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients.

Theme 5.5. Drugs affecting immune system.

Cytostatics:

a) alkylating agents: cyclophosphamide

b) antimetabolites: azathioprine methotrexate

Glucocorticoids: prednisone, etc.

Drugs that inhibit the formation or action of IL-2:

a) antibiotics

b) MAT preparations for IL-2 receptors:

- Polyclonal antibodies anti-thymocyte immunoglobulin
- Monoclonal antibodies (MAT) against TNF-alpha, cytokines and their receptors.

4-aminoquinoline derivatives (chloroquine, hydroxychloroquine)

D-penicillamine

Gold preparations (sodium aurothiomalate, auranofin, etc.).

Classification. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interaction. Use in special categories of patients.

Immunostimulants.

Preparations of bacterial and fungal origin, their synthetic and semi-synthetic analogs.

Preparations of animal origin.

Cytokines (interferons, interleukins) and stimulators of their formation in the body.

Herbal preparations. Classification. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interaction. Use in special categories of patients.

Theme 5.6. Antiallergic drugs

Types of allergic reactions. Pathogenesis of allergic and pseudo-allergic reactions.

Drugs for the treatment of immediate-type hypersensitivity reactions:

- 1) agents that prevent the release of histamine and other mediators of allergy glucocorticoids, cromoglycic acid;
- 2) antihistamines H1-histamine blockers;
- 3) symptomatic agents adrenergic agonists, myotropic bronchodilators.

Drugs for the treatment of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions: GCS, cytostatics.

Classification. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interaction. Use in special categories of patients.

Module 6. Drugs affecting the central nervous system. Drugs affecting the nociceptive system and the synthesis of pain and inflammation

Theme 6.1. Drugs for anesthesia. Analgesics.

Preparations for inhalational and intravenous anesthesia. Opioid analgesics. Non-steroidal anti-

inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). mediators Classification. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications. Adverse drug reactions. Drug-drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients. Theme 6.2. Sedative drugs. Hypnotic agents. Anxiolytics. Antiepileptic drugs. Classification. Pharmacodynamics pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications. Adverse drug reactions. Drug-drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients. Theme 6.3. Antipsychotics. Antidepressants. Drugs to treat mania. Classification. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications. Adverse drug reactions. Drug-drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients. Theme 6.4. Psychostimulants. Nootropics. Drugs for neurodegenerative diseases. Classification. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications. Adverse drug reactions. Drug-drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients. pharmacotherapy. Module 7. Antibacterial, antiviral, and antifungal Theme 7.1. Antimicrobial Principles of rational antibiotic therapy. Beta-lactam agents antibiotics: Beta-lactam antibiotics. Pharmacology of penicillins (benzylpenicillin, amoxicillin, ampicillin, oxacillin, piperacillin). Pharmacology of cephalosporins (1st generation: cefazolin, cephalexin, cefaclor; 2nd generation: cefamandole, cefuroxime; generation: cefoperazone, cefotaxime, ceftriaxone; 4th generation: cefepime, generation: 5th ceftobiprole). Pharmacology of carbapenems (imipenem, meropenem) and monobactams (aztreonam). Theme 7.2. Non-beta-lactam antibiotics synthetic antimicrobials: Non-beta-lactam antibiotics. Pharmacology aminoglycosides (gentamicin, amikacin, tobramycin, netilmicin). Pharmacology of macrolides (erythromycin, roxithromycin, azithromycin, clarithromycin). Pharmacology (tetracycline, of tetracyclines doxycycline) and glycopeptides (vancomycin, teicoplanin). New groups of antibacteriasls: oxazolidinediones (linezolid), lipopeptides (daptomycin), gycilcyclines (tigecycline), pleuromutilins (retapamulin). Sulfonamides, quinolone and fluoroquinolone derivatives, 5-nitrofuran, imidazole derivatives. Pharmacodynamics Classification. pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications. Adverse reactions. Drug interaction. Use in special categories of patients. Theme 7.3. Antiviral, antifungal agents.

Antifungals:

amphotericin

В.

itraconazole,

ketoconazole, clotrimazole, nystatin, sertaconazole,
fluconazole.
Antivirals: anti-herpetic, anti-cytomegalovirus, anti-
influenza (M2 channel blockers, neuroaminidase
inhibitors), antiretroviral drugs.
Theme 7.4. Anti-tuberculosis drugs.
1st line drugs, 2nd line drugs. Tuberculosis
chemotherapy regimens.
Classification. Pharmacodynamics and
pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications.
Adverse drug reactions. Drug-drug interactions. Use
in special categories of patients.
Theme 7.5. Antiprotozoal, antisyphilitic,
anthelminthic drugs
Classification. Pharmacodynamics and
pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications.
Adverse drug reactions. Drug-drug interactions.
Use in special categories of patients.

Developers:		
	O.I. Butranova	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD OF EDUCATION	AL DEPARTMENT	
	S.K. Zyryanov	

name and surname

signature

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA

named after Patrice Lumumba RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Periodontology	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 7/252	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
The structure of the periodontium. Etiology and pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Classification of periodontal diseases.	The concept of periodontal complex. Modern view on the etiology and pathogenesis of periodontal disease.	
The prevalence of periodontal disease. Examination of a patient with periodontal disease. Methods of diagnosis of periodontal disease.	Classifications. Features of examination of patients with periodontal disease Methods of index evaluation. Basic and additional research methods.	
Gingivitis	Gingivitis acute and chronic, hyperplastic, ulcerative. Clinic, diagnosis, treatment, prevention.	
Periodontitis	Periodontitis. Clinic, diagnosis, treatment, prevention.	
Periodontosis.	Periodontosis. Clinic, diagnosis, treatment, prevention.	
Periodontolisis.	Periodontolisis. Clinic, diagnosis, treatment, prevention.	
Periodontal disease.	Clinic, diagnosis, treatment.	
The structure of the periodontium. Etiology and pathogenesis of periodontal disease	The influence of somatic diseases on the inflammatory process in the periodontium. Features of treatment and prevention.	
Features of periodontal disease course in patients with General somatic pathology. Non-surgical treatments	Professional oral hygiene, local anti- inflammatory therapy.	
Surgical treatments The concept of complex treatment of periodontal diseases (non-surgical, surgical, orthopedic). Prevention of periodontal disease.	Open curettage, periodontal pockets, flap surgery, gingivectomy, mucogingival surgery. Treatment of the patient is individual and complex: General and local; conservative and surgical, including orthopedic treatment - splinting of mobile teeth and selective grinding of teeth. Maintenance therapy. Dispensary observation.	

Developers:I.V. Bagdasarova

signature	name and surname	
	M.K. Makeeva	
signature	name and surname	

HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT Z.S. Khabadze signature name and surname

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

(field of studies/specialty code and title)

Course Title	Pediatrics	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 3/108	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Module 1 Patterns of growth and development of children	1.1. Periods of childhood. Physical, neuropsychological and sexual development of children. Criteria of classification of childhood into periods. Criteria of assessment of normal development and its abnormalities. Features of	
	dental treatment of children with attention deficit disorder. 1.2. WHO physical development	
	1.3. Features of the formation of the dental system in childhood1.4. Anatomical and physiological features of the	
Madala 2	musculoskeletal system. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system (Rickets)	
Module 2 The main somatic diseases of children	2.1. The newborn baby. Borderline states of the newborn. Prematurity. IUGR. Perinatal CNS injury. Neonatal infections. Candidal stomatitis. Neonatal jaundice.	
	2.2. The child with cough. Bronchitis, pneumonia, cystic fibrosis. Features of dental care for children with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases 2.3. Proposition of the cough. Allowing thinitis Atomic	
	 2.3. Bronchial asthma. Allergic rhinitis. Atopic dermatitis. Clinical and diagnostic signs of allergic diseases of the oral mucosa in children. 2.4. Congenital heart defects. Minor developmental 	
	anomalies. Non-rheumatic carditis. Infectious endocarditis. Antibacterial prevention of infectious endocarditis in dental treatment. Juvenile arterial	
	hypertension. Features of dental care for children with heart and vascular diseases. 2.5. Diseases of the urinary system. Urinary tract	
	infections. Glomerulonephritis. Changes in the oral cavity in chronic kidney disease.	
	2.6. Diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Dental aspects of gastroenterological diseases.2.7. Endocrine diseases. Chronic eating disorders.	
	Diabetes mellitus. Diseases of the thyroid gland. Features of the development of the dental system in eating and metabolic disorders of children.	
Module 3 Pediatric infectious diseases	3.1. Exanthema: measles, rubella, parvovirus infection.3.2. Enterovirus infections. Poliomyelitis	
	3.3. Mumps, diphtheria 3.4. Meningeal syndrome. Bacterial and viral meningitis. Meningococcal infection	
	3.5. Streptococcal infection. Scarlet fever. Yersiniosis. Pseudotuberculosis. Multisystem inflammatory syndrome in children.	
	3.6. Herpes infection.	

		3.7. Acute intestinal infections. Hemolytic uremic syndrome
Developers:		
	M.I. Daniel-Abu	
signature	name and surname	
	T. Yu. Illarionova	
signature	name and surname	
	M.A. Karpenko	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL	DEPARTMENT	
signature	D. Yu. Ovsyannikov name and surname	

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry
field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Pediatric Maxillofacial Dentistry
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 3 / 108
	contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Section 1. Anesthesia in pediatric surgical dental	Topic 1.1. Anatomical and physiological features
practice. Operation of tooth extraction in children.	of the child's body. Indications and contraindications for general and local anesthesia during outpatient dental surgery in children. The
	value of premedication. Types of local anesthesia, features of its implementation in children. Emergency conditions at an outpatient dental appointment.
	Topic 1.2. Indications and features of the extraction
	of temporary and permanent teeth in children. Complications during and after tooth extraction,
	their prevention and elimination.
	Topic 1.3. Tactics of a dentist in the presence of supernumerary, impacted and dystopic teeth in children.
Section 2 Inflammatows discours of the	Topic 2.1. Features of the course of odontogenic
Section 2. Inflammatory diseases of the	inflammatory processes in childhood.
maxillofacial region in children.	Inflammatory processes of the soft tissues of the face: lymphadenitis, abscess, phlegmon.
	Topic 2.2. Clinical picture of acute and chronic
	periostitis of the jaw bones in children of different
	ages.
	Topic 2.3. Acute odontogenic osteomyelitis of the jaws, hematogenous osteomyelitis of newborns
	and young children.
	Topic 2.4. Clinical and radiological forms of
	chronic osteomyelitis of the jaws, principles of
	rehabilitation of children.
	Topic 2.5. Odontogenic inflammatory cysts in
	children. Possible complications, their prevention. Topic 3.1. Inflammatory diseases of the salivary
Section 3. Diseases of the salivary glands in	glands in children. Clinic, diagnosis and treatment.
children.	Topic 3.2. Salivary disease. Etiology,
	pathogenesis, clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment, possible complications.
	Topic 3.3. Retention cysts of small and large
	salivary glands. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical
	picture, diagnosis, treatment, possible complications.
Section 4. Injury of the maxillofacial region in	Topic 4.1. Dental injuries in children: clinic,
	treatment, methods of immobilization, outcomes.
children.	Topic 4.2. Bruises and fractures of the bones of the
	face in children. Clinic, diagnostics. Methods of conservative and surgical treatment of fractures in
	children, healing time, possible complications and
	methods for their prevention.
	Topic 4.3. Injuries of soft tissues of the mouth and
	j j

	face in children. Features of primary surgical
	treatment of facial wounds.
	Topic 4.4. Burns and frostbite. Clinical picture,
	treatment, complications. General indications for
	plastic surgery in childhood. Principles of
	rehabilitation of children who have suffered trauma
	to the maxillofacial region.
Section 5. Diseases of the temporomandibular	Topic 5.1. Primary bone diseases of the
joint in children.	temporomandibular joint. Osteoarthritis, secondary deforming osteoarthrosis , bone
Joint in children.	ankylosis, neoarthrosis : etiology, pathogenesis,
	clinical picture. Diagnosis, principles of complex
	treatment of diseases of the temporomandibular
	joint in children. Methods of surgical treatment,
	age indications. Goals and objectives of
	orthodontic treatment. Methods for preventing the
	development of primary bone diseases.
	Topic 5.2. Functional diseases of the temporomandibular joint in childhood and
	adolescence. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical
	manifestations. Additional examination methods
	(electromyography, axiography, tomography of the
	TMJ). Diagnosis, treatment, prevention.
Section 6. Congenital and hereditary diseases of	Topic 6.1. Congenital cysts and fistulas of the
	maxillofacial region and neck. Dermoid and
the maxillofacial region in children.	epidermoid cysts. Topic 6.2. Congenital cleft lip and palate.
	Prevalence, classification, anatomical and
	functional disorders, impact on the overall
	development of the child's body. Secondary
	deformations of the jaws with cleft palate. Age
	indications for surgical treatment, the purpose of
	operations. Clinical examination of children with
	congenital cleft lip and palate. Topic 6.3. Congenital pathology of the oral
	mucosa: anomalies of attachment of the frenulum
	and tongue, small vestibule of the oral cavity.
	Clinical picture, indications for surgical treatment,
	methods of operations, features of the
	postoperative period.
Section 7. Tumors and tumor-like processes of the	Topic 7.1. Benign and malignant tumors of the soft tissues of the face and oral cavity in children.
maxillofacial region in children.	Classification, clinical picture, diagnosis,
	differential diagnosis. Tumors and tumor-like
	processes of the salivary glands in children.
	Benign and malignant tumors of the bones of the
	face in children. Odontogenic formations - cysts,
	odontogenic tumors of the jaws. Etiology, clinical
	picture, diagnosis. Topic 7.2. Features of the clinical course of
	tumors and tumor-like formations in children.
	Tactics of surgical treatment of neoplasms of the
	maxillofacial region in children, indications and
	contraindications for the use of radiation therapy,
	principles of complex rehabilitation of children.
	The principle of oncological alertness at an
	outpatient dental appointment.

Developers:		
	Im. Katbeh	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATION	AL DEPARTMENT	
	N.S. Tuturov	
signature	name and surname	

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

Course Title	Pharmacology
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 5 / 180
Course	e contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Module 1. General Pharmacology	Theme 1.1. Recipe. Introduction to Pharmacology.
	Types of prescriptions. Formulation rules in the
	Russian Federation. Types of dosage forms. ATC
	classification.
	Theme 1.2. Basic principles of pharmacodynamics
	Mechanisms of drug action and effects. Therapeutic index, therapeutic range. Therapeutic drug
	monitoring. Pharmacodynamic interaction of drugs.
	Theme 1.3. Basic principles of pharmacokinetics.
	Basic pharmacokinetic parameters and their
	significance. Factors affecting the value of
	pharmacokinetic parameters. Pharmacokinetic
	interaction of drugs.
Module 2. Drugs affecting afferent and efferent	Theme 2.1. Drugs affecting afferent
innervation	innervation. Local anesthetics.
	Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of
	action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug
	interactions. Use in special categories of patients.
	Theme 2.2. Cholinergic agents.
	Anticholinergics. Cholinomimetics.
	Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of
	action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications.
	Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug
	interactions. Use in special categories of patients.
	Theme 2.3. Adrenomimetics and sympathomimetics Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of
	action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications.
	Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug
	interactions. Use in special categories of patients.
	Theme 2.4. Adrenolythics and sympatholytics.
	Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of
	action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications.
	Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug
Module 3. Drugs affecting the cardiovascular	interactions. Use in special categories of patients. Theme 3.1. Diuretics
	Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors (acetazolamide).
system	Osmodiuretics (mannitol). Loop diuretics
	(bumetamide, furosemide, ethacrynic acid,
	torasemide). Diuretics acting on the cortical segment
	of Henle's loop (hydrochlorothiazide, clopamide,
	chlorthalidone, metolazone, indapamide).
	Potassium-sparing diuretics (spironolactone,
	eplerenone, amiloride, triamterene). Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of action.
	Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications.
	Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug
	interactions. Use in special categories of patients.
	Theme 3.2. Lipid-lowering agents

Statins (fluvastatin, simvastatin, pravastatin, atorvastatin, rosuvastatin); fibrates (clofibrate, bezafibrate, gemfibrozil); derivatives of nicotinic acid (niacin, enduracin); bile acid sequestrants (cholestyramine, colestipol, colesevelam); inhibitor of intestinal cholesterol absorption (ezetimibe): PCSK9 inhibitors. Classification. Pharmacodynamics. mechanism of action. Pharmacokinetic Indications. parameters. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients.

Theme 3.3. Antihypertensive agents

Ways to affect the renin-angiotensin system (RAS): pharmacology of ACE inhibitors and angiotensin Dihydropyridine receptor blockers. calcium Centrally antagonists. acting drugs: alpha2adrenergic agonists (methyldopa, guanfacine, clonidine) and agonists of I1 - imidazoline receptors. **Nitrates** (nitroglycerin, isosorbide dinitrate. isosorbide-5-mononitrate, molsidomine): pharmacology. The main challenges of nitrate therapy (tolerance).

Theme 3.4. Antianginal drugs

- 1) reducing myocardial oxygen demand (b-blockers);
- 2) increasing oxygen supply (coronary dilators of the myotropic antispasmodic and adenosine type of action);
- 3) reducing myocardial oxygen demand and increasing oxygen supply (nitrates, calcium antagonists).

Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients.

Theme 3.5. Antiarrhythmic drugs.

Class I antiarrhythmics (sodium channel blockers). Subclasses Ia (quinidine, novocainamide, disopyramide, aymaline), Ib (lidocaine, mexiletine, trimecaine, diphenin), Ic (etmozine, ethacizin, propafenone, flecainide) - clinical pharmacology, indications, contraindications, side effects. ECG changes.

Class II antiarrhythmics: Beta-blockers: nonselective (propranolol, nadolol. sotalol). (oxprenolol, selective metoprolol, atenolol. betaxolol, bisoprolol, nebivolol), drugs with their own sympathomimetic activity (oolokirol-1), drugs with alpha-1-blocking activity (labetalol. carvedilol). Beta-blockers in the treatment of CHF. Clinical pharmacology, indications. contraindications, side effects. ECG changes.

Class III antiarrhythmics (potassium channel blockers - amiodarone, sotalol, dofetilide, ibutilide): clinical pharmacology, indications for prescription, ECG changes.

Class IV antiarrhythmics (calcium antagonists -

clinical pharmacology, verapamil, diltiazem): indications, contraindications, side effects. ECG changes. Additional antiarrhythmic drugs: adenosine. atropine, digoxin. Theme 3.6. Drugs to manage heart failure Drugs with a positive inotropic effect: cardiac glycosides. non-glycoside inotropic agents. Classification of inotropic agents. Inhibitors of RAS, gliflozins and other drugs for chronic heart failure. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients. Diagnostics, management, and prevention of adverse reactions. Drug interactions. Module 4. Drugs affecting hemostasis and Theme 4.1. Drugs affecting the blood hematopoiesis coagulation system. Antiplatelet agents: acetylsalicylic acid, clopidogrel, ticlopidine, abciximab, anagrelide, alprostadil, Direct acetylsalicylate. anticoagulants: sodium heparin, low molecular weight heparins (sodium enoxaparin, nadroparin, fraxiparin). anticoagulants: warfarin, coumarins. Indirect Fibrinolytics: streptokinase, tissue plasminogen prourokinase). Synthetic activator (alteplase, selective inhibitor of activated factor X (Xa) fondaparinux sodium, rivaroxaban, direct thrombin inhibitor dabigatran. Drugs that increase blood clotting (vitamin K and its analogs, thrombin, hemostatic sponge, fibrinogen). **Fibrinolysis** inhibitors (aminocaproic acid). Drugs to bleeding in patients with hemophilia (factor VIII cryoprecipitate, antihemophilic plasma, coagulation factor VII, coagulation factor IX). Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients. Drugs affecting the hematopoietic Theme 4.2. system. Iron preparations. Erythropoietin. Preparations containing folic acid, cyanocobalamin. Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients. Theme 5.1. Drugs affecting the functions of the Module 5. Drugs affecting the functions of the respiratory system, digestion and metabolic respiratory system processes Beta-2 adreno-agonists: salbutamol, fenoterol, salmeterol. formoterol. M-anticholinergics: bromide, ipratropium tiotropium bromide. Methylxanthines: theophylline, aminophylline. Mast cell membrane stabilizers (cromoglycic acid), antileukotriene drugs (zafirlukast, montelukast, Systemic zileuton). Inhalation GCS. Antitussive drugs. Mucolytics, expectorants, and

mucokinetic medications. Antitussive drugs of central action. Classification. Pharmacodynamics of group, mechanism of action. drug Pharmacokinetic parameters of the drug group. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients. The concept of the stepwise therapy for bronchial asthma, therapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Receptor desensitization syndrome (tachyphylaxis, internalization decreased regulation - the development of resistance to beta-adreno-agonists).

Theme 5.2. Drugs affecting the functions of the digestive system.

Pharmacology of antacids (sodium bicarbonate, calcium carbonate, aluminum hydroxide, aluminum phosphate, magnesium oxide, magnesium hydroxide).

Pharmacology of H2-histamine receptor blockers (cimetidine, ranitidine, famotidine, nizatidine, roxatidine).

Pharmacology of M-anticholinergics: pirenzepine.

Pharmacology of proton pump inhibitors (omeprazole, esomeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole, rabeprazole). Prescribing antisecretory agents for the treatment and prevention of gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer.

Pharmacology of gastrocytoprotectors (bismuth, colloidal bismuth subcitrate, misoprostol, sucralfate).

Antibacterial (anti-Helicobacter) drugs in the treatment of peptic ulcer: amoxicillin, clarithromycin, tetracycline, metronidazole. Eradication of H.pylori.

Theme 5.3. Hormones of the pituitary gland, hypothalamus, pineal gland, thyroid and pancreas, hypoglycemic drugs.

Preparations of pituitary and hypothalamic hormones. Preparations of thyroid hormones and antithyroid drugs (L-thyroxine, mercazolil, thiamazole, potassium iodide).

Antidiabetic drugs: insulins, sulfonylurea derivatives (glibenclamide), glinides (repaglinide), biguanides (metformin), α-glycosidase inhibitors thiazolidinediones (acarbose). (rosiglitazone). dipeptidyl inhibitors-4 (DPP-4) peptidase (vildagliptin), GLP-1 analogues and agonists (liraglutide), amylin analogues (pramlintide acetate), gliflozins (dapagliflozin).

Classification. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications. Adverse drug reactions. Drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients.

Theme 5.4. Steroid hormones

Sex steroids. Contraceptives. Anabolic steroids.

Glucocorticoids.

Classification. Pharmacodynamics, mechanism of

action. Pharmacokinetic parameters. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients. Theme 5.5. Drugs affecting immune system. Cytostatics: a) alkylating agents: cyclophosphamide b) antimetabolites: azathioprine methotrexate Glucocorticoids: prednisone, etc. Drugs that inhibit the formation or action of IL-2: a) antibiotics b) MAT preparations for IL-2 receptors: Polyclonal antibodies anti-thymocyte immunoglobulin - Monoclonal antibodies (MAT) against TNF-alpha, cytokines and their receptors. 4-aminoquinoline derivatives (chloroquine, hydroxychloroquine) D-penicillamine preparations Gold (sodium aurothiomalate. auranofin, etc.). Classification. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interaction. Use in special categories of patients. Immunostimulants. Preparations of bacterial and fungal origin, their synthetic and semi-synthetic analogs. Preparations of animal origin. Cytokines (interferons, interleukins) and stimulators of their formation in the body. Herbal Classification. preparations. pharmacokinetics. Pharmacodynamics and Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interaction. Use in special categories of patients. Theme 5.6. Antiallergic drugs Types of allergic reactions. Pathogenesis of allergic and pseudo-allergic reactions. Drugs for the treatment of immediate-type hypersensitivity reactions: 1) agents that prevent the release of histamine and other mediators of allergy - glucocorticoids, cromoglycic acid; 2) antihistamines - H1-histamine blockers; 3) symptomatic agents - adrenergic agonists, myotropic bronchodilators. Drugs for the treatment of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions: GCS, cytostatics. Classification. Pharmacodynamics pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications Adverse reactions. Drug interaction. Use in special categories of patients. Module 6. Drugs affecting the central nervous Theme 6.1. Drugs for anesthesia. Analgesics. Preparations for inhalational and intravenous system. Drugs affecting the nociceptive system and the synthesis of pain and inflammation anesthesia. Opioid analgesics. Non-steroidal antimediators inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs).

Classification.

Pharmacodynamics

and

pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications. Adverse drug reactions. Drug-drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients.

Theme 6.2. Sedative drugs. Hypnotic agents. Anxiolytics. Antiepileptic drugs.

Classification. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications. Adverse drug reactions. Drug-drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients.

Theme 6.3. Antipsychotics. Antidepressants. Drugs to treat mania.

Classification. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications. Adverse drug reactions. Drug-drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients.

Theme 6.4. Psychostimulants. Nootropics. Drugs for neurodegenerative diseases.

Classification. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications. Adverse drug reactions. Drug-drug interactions. Use in special categories of patients.

Module 7. Antibacterial, antiviral, and antifungal agents

Theme 7.1. Antimicrobial pharmacotherapy. Principles of rational antibiotic therapy. Beta-lactam antibiotics:

Beta-lactam antibiotics. Pharmacology of penicillins (benzylpenicillin, amoxicillin, ampicillin, oxacillin, piperacillin). Pharmacology of cephalosporins (1st generation: cefazolin, cephalexin, cefaclor; 2nd generation: cefamandole, cefuroxime; 3rd generation: cefoperazone, cefotaxime, ceftriaxone; 4th generation: cefepime, 5th generation: ceftobiprole).

Pharmacology of carbapenems (imipenem, meropenem) and monobactams (aztreonam).

Theme 7.2. Non-beta-lactam antibiotics and synthetic antimicrobials:

Non-beta-lactam antibiotics. Pharmacology of aminoglycosides (gentamicin, amikacin, tobramycin, netilmicin).

Pharmacology of macrolides (erythromycin, roxithromycin, azithromycin, clarithromycin).

Pharmacology of tetracyclines (tetracycline, doxycycline) and glycopeptides (vancomycin, teicoplanin).

New groups of antibacteriasls: oxazolidinediones (linezolid), lipopeptides (daptomycin), gycilcyclines (tigecycline), pleuromutilins (retapamulin).

Sulfonamides, quinolone and fluoroquinolone derivatives, 5-nitrofuran, imidazole derivatives.

Classification. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications. Adverse reactions. Drug interaction. Use in special categories of patients.

Theme 7.3. Antiviral, antifungal agents.

Antifungals: amphotericin B, itraconazole, ketoconazole, clotrimazole, nystatin, sertaconazole, fluconazole.

Antivirals: anti-herpetic, anti-cytomegalovirus, anti-
influenza (M2 channel blockers, neuroaminidase
inhibitors), antiretroviral drugs.
Theme 7.4. Anti-tuberculosis drugs.
1st line drugs, 2nd line drugs. Tuberculosis
chemotherapy regimens.
Classification. Pharmacodynamics and
pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications.
Adverse drug reactions. Drug-drug interactions. Use
in special categories of patients.
Theme 7.5. Antiprotozoal, antisyphilitic,
anthelminthic drugs
Classification. Pharmacodynamics and
pharmacokinetics. Indications. Contraindications.
Adverse drug reactions. Drug-drug interactions.
Use in special categories of patients.

O.I. Butranova signature name and surname HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT S.K. Zyryanov signature name and surname

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Philosophy	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 2 credits (72)	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
WHAT IS PHILOSOPHY	UNIT 1. The subject of philosophy, its functions, method and main divisions. The problem of practical value of philosophy: two approaches. Philosophy as a type of worldview. Philosophy and science. Philosophy and its subject. Functions of philosophy. Divisions of philosophy. UNIT 2. The genesis of philosophy. How a person comes to philosophy: two approaches. "Axis time" and the genesis of philosophy. The beginning of philosophy in ancient India. The beginning of philosophy in ancient China.	
PHILOSOPHICAL STUDY OF SOCIETY	UNIT 3. The beginning of philosophy in ancient Greece (from Phales to Socrates). Main studies of the first Greek philosophy. Sophists: the problem of true knowledge. Socrates: life and teaching. Socrates' ethical philosophy. UNIT 4. Axiology: philosophical study of values.	
	Axiology: what is value? Non-material, material and post-material values in Habermas' philosophy. The subjective and objective elements in the process of evaluating. The system and hierarchy of values: the organizing principles. The problem of "anomia". Morality and ethics. The purposes of morality. The four domains of ethical assessment and their evaluation terms. Utilitarian ethics: pleasure principle and teleological principle. Kantian deontological ethics: hypothetical and categorical imperatives. Religious values and the problem of reevaluation of values. UNIT 5. Philosophy of history. The problem of progress. Progress and regress. The criteria of social progress. Cyclic, linear and spiral models (patterns) of history. Historicism and "rhizomatic" model of history. UNIT 6. Theory of civilizations. The concepts of civilization. Linear civilization concept. The concept of local civilizations. Traditional (pre-industrial) civilization. Industrial civilization. Mass-culture: pros and cons. Post-industrial civilization.	
	UNIT 7. Justice, legitimation and justification of a state authority. Justice: metaphysical and social levels. Theory of	

	<u> </u>
	distributive justice: strict egalitarianism, resources- based principle, utilitarian principle, desert-based principle, libertarianism, differential principle. State authority: legality and legitimacy. Historical forms of legitimation of state authority and theory of social contract.
PHILOSOPHICAL WORLDVIEW AND METAPHYSICAL THEORIES	UNIT 8. Philosophical worldview of Ancient Greece and Middle Ages.
	Worldview and metaphysics. Philosophical Worldview of Ancient Greece: general principles. Metaphysical theories by Plato, Aristotle and Plotinus. Philosophical Worldview of Middle Ages: general principles.
	UNIT 9. Philosophical worldview of the Renaissance, Modern Time and specifics of contemporary worldview. Philosophical worldview of the Renaissance and Modern Time: general principles. Metaphysics and the foundation of contemporary science. Specific principles of contemporary worldview.
PHILOSOPHICAL STUDY OF KNOWLEDGE	UNIT 10. Theories of truth and true cognition.
AND COGNITION	Empirical, rational and super-rational cognition. Consciousness, knowledge and cognition. The principle of reflection. Correspondent, coherent and pragmatic theories of truth. Criterions of truth. Forms of empirical cognition: sensations, perceptions, recollections. Forms of rational cognition: concepts, judgments. Inferences: inductive, deductive and analogical. UNIT 11. Philosophy and the limits of cognition.
PHILOSOPHYCAL ANTHROPOLOGY	Paradigms and types of scientific rationality. F.Bacon' theory of idols. Skepticism in ancient Greece. Local, global and superglobal skepticism. Kantian theory of Knowledge. The problem of "thing in itself". E. Husserl's theory of phenomenological reduction. UNIT 12. The study of human nature. Natural and cultural components of human being. Mundane and divine components of human being. The problem of good and evil in human nature and its political implementations. Conscious and unconscious components in human being.
	UNIT 13. The problem of freedom: philosophical approach. Determinism and indeterminism in philosophy. Freedom and responsibility. Escape from freedom and its main mechanisms) by Erich Fromm. UNIT 14. The purpose of life: philosophical approach.
	The problem of the meaning of life. The main vectors of the search for the purpose of life: individualism and collectivism, pragmatism and idealism,

	mundanism and transcendentalism.
FUTURE OF PHILOSOPHY	UNIT 15. Postmodern philosophy. The problem of authenticity. Pre-modern, modern and post-modern cultural types. Postmodernism in art, science and philosophy. Simulation and the problem of authenticity. UNIT 16. Course outcomes. General conclusions.

Developers:		
	P. V. Tagirov	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
112112	NAL DEPARTMENT	
Of EDUCATIO		
	M. L. Ivleva	
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

	5.03 Dentistry	
field of studies / speciality code and title 2024-2025		
Course Title	Propaedeutics of dental diseases	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 7 / 252	
Cours	e contents	
Course Module Title		
Course Woudle Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Section 1.	Topic 1.1. Examination of the patient in the	
	practice of a dentist. Medical	
Propaedeutics of therapeutic dentistry.	documentation, medical history. Basic and	
	additional examination methods.	
Module 1,2.	Instruments for examination of a dental	
	patient. Rules for filling in the dental	
	formula.	
	Topic 1.2. The concept of caries,	
	classification. The pathogenesis of the	
	development of the carious process.	
	Methods of caries treatment. The stages of	
	cavity preparation. Isolation of the	
	operating field: cofferdam.	
	Topic.3. Principles and stages of	
	preparation of carious cavities of the I,	
	Black class and VI class. Elements of the	
	formed cavity. The toolkit. Restoration	
	with various materials. Possible mistakes	
	and complications, their prevention.	
	Topic 1. 4. Principles and stages of	
	preparation of carious cavities of class V	
	according to Black. Elements of the formed	
	cavity. The toolkit. Restoration with	
	various materials. Possible mistakes and	
	complications, their prevention.	
	Topic 1.5. The basic principles and stages	
	of preparation of carious cavities of class II	
	according to Black. Restoration with	
	various materials. Possible mistakes and	
	complications, their prevention.	
	Topic 1.6. The basic principles and stages	
	of preparation of carious cavities of class III	
	according to Black. Restoration with	
	various materials. Possible mistakes and	
	complications, their prevention.	

Topic 1.7. The basic principles and stages of preparation of carious cavities of class IV according to Black. Restoration with various materials. Possible mistakes and complications, their prevention.

Topic 1.8. Colloquium on the section.
Topic 1.9. The concept of endodontics, periodontitis, periodontitis. The pulp of the tooth, its meaning. Anatomical and topographic features of the structure of the dental cavity of the upper and lower jaw. Indications for endodontic treatment.

Methods of treatment of pulpitis. Stages of endodontic treatment. The concept of "opening" and opening of the tooth cavity.

Anatomical and topographic landmarks used to open the cavity of an intact tooth.

Mistakes in the opening of the tooth cavity and their prevention.

Topic 1.10. Endodontic tools, purpose, standardization. Tools for processing the mouth of the root canal, passage and expansion. Types of movement of instruments in the channel. Methods for determining the working length of the root canal. Mistakes in determining the working length.

Topic 1.11. A standardized method of root canal treatment. Stages of endodontic treatment of the root canal. Medicinal products for root canal treatment. Methods of chemical expansion of root canals. Mistakes in mechanical and medical treatment of the root canal.

Topic 1.12. Instrumental and medical treatment of root canals. The "step-back" and "crown-down" methods. Mistakes in mechanical and medical treatment of the root canal.

Topic 1.13. Devitalizing (necrotizing) agents, their purpose and application of Impregnation methods of pulpitis treatment. Complications in the impregnation methods of pulpitis treatment.

	Topic 1.14. Methods of root canal
	obturation. The technique of filling root
	canals with one paste and the method of one
	(central) pin. Complications, their
	prevention.
	Topic 1.15. Methods of root canal
	obturation. The method of lateral and
	vertical condensation. Complications and
	their prevention.
	Topic 1.16. Colloquium on the section.
	Topic 1.17. A credit lesson.
	In total: 17 lessons (2^{nd} year -3 semester).
Section 2.	Topic 2. 1. Biomechanics of lower jaw
	movements. The concept of the dental,
Propaedeutics of orthopedic dentistry.	alveolar and basal arches (Kemeni arches).
	Occlusion, types of bite. Definition of
Module 3,4.	central occlusion, signs.
	Topic 2.2. Biomechanics of lower jaw
	movements. The concept of an occlusal
	surface and an occlusal plane. Articulation
	and dynamic occlusion. Paths and angles
	during movements of the mandible in
	various planes. Occludator, application.
	Articulator, application.
	Topic 2.3. Defects of the crown part of the
	tooth and restoration of the crown by
	orthopedic methods and surgical
	procedures. Indications for the use of tabs.
	Features of preparation of the tooth under
	the tab. Tab manufacturing methods (direct,
	indirect).
	Topic 2.4. Types of artificial crowns,
	indications for use. Requirements for
	artificial crowns. Features of preparation of
	teeth for stamped crowns, tools. Clinical
	and laboratory stages of manufacturing a
	stamped crown.

Topic 2.5. Indications and contraindications for orthopedic treatment of defects in the crown of the tooth and dentition with cast, metal-ceramic, metal-plastic non-removable structures. Materials for their manufacture. Features of dental odontopreparation for cast, metal-ceramic, metal-plastic crowns. Gum retraction and its types. A two-layer impression (impression) is its purpose, materials for removing the impression. Production of a combined collapsible model, materials, methods. The concept of "ledge", its purpose, types. Clinical and laboratory stages of their manufacture.

Topic 2.6. Cast crowns with plastic and ceramic cladding. Requirements for the frame of such structures and cladding material, their physico-chemical properties. A two-layer impression (impression) is its purpose, materials for removing the impression. Technological features in the manufacture of metal-plastic and metal-ceramic dentures. The method of manufacturing temporary (replacement) structures. Features of odontopreparation of teeth for an all-ceramic crown. Clinical and laboratory stages of manufacturing of all-ceramic structures.

Topic 2.7. Indications for the treatment of dental defects with bridges, materials used for this purpose. Features of dental preparation in the manufacture of bridges. Clinical and laboratory stages of manufacturing.

Topic 2.8. Pin designs: standard and individually made. Clinical and laboratory stages of manufacturing.

Topic 2.9. Colloquium on the section.

Section 3.

Propaedeutics of surgical dentistry.

Module 5,6.

Topic 3.1. Anatomical and topographic features of the structure and innervation of the upper and lower jaw. Anesthetics. Instruments for injection anesthesia. Types of local anesthesia in dentistry. Peripheral (application and infiltration) anesthesia. Types and methods of conducting. Indications for use.

Topic 3.2. Methods and methods of conducting conduction anesthesia on the upper jaw.

Topic 3.3. Methods and techniques of conducting conductive anesthesia on the lower jaw.

Topic 3.4. Indications and contraindications for tooth extraction surgery. The stages of tooth extraction. Features of the structure of forceps for the operation of removing teeth of the upper and lower jaw. Methods of holding forceps.

Topic 3.5. Tools, methods and features of tooth extraction and their roots on the upper jaw. The position of the doctor and the patient when removing teeth and their roots on the upper jaw.

Topic 3.6. Tools, methods and features of tooth extraction and their roots on the lower jaw. The position of the doctor and the patient when removing teeth and their roots on the lower jaw.

Topic 3.7. The technique of removing the roots of teeth on the upper and lower jaw using elevators and a drill. Wound treatment after complex tooth extraction and care for it.

Topic 3.8. General and local complications of local anesthesia and tooth extraction surgery. The reasons and tactics of the dentist.

Topic 3.9. Colloquium on the section.

In total: 18 lessons $(2^{nd} \text{ year} - 4 \text{ semester})$

	Razumova S.N.	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATION	ONAL DEPARTMENT	
	Razumova S.N.	
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Prevention and Public Dental Health
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 7 / 252
Con	urse contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Basics of sanitary and anti-epidemic regime in dentistry. Providing first emergency dentist in ambulatory conditions of reception. Diagnostic methods used in dentistry. Examination of dental patient. Epidemiology of dental diseases. The prevalence and intensity of dental diseases.	The main provisions of sanitation and hygiene. System of medical care in the Russian Federation. Principles of organization of dental care, conducting medical examination of patients with dental disease. Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical manifestations and diagnosis of major dental diseases. General and local factors that cause disease of the teeth and oral cavity, preventive measures aimed at preventing the occurrence of major dental diseases.
Prevention of congenital anomalies of the maxillofacial region. Activities aimed at the preservation and promotion of health and includes the formation of a healthy lifestyle. Organization of protection of the population in the outbreak of especially dangerous infections, worsening of the radiation situation, natural disasters and other emergency situations. Clinical examination, as a method for monitoring the health of the population.	Methods and caries prophylaxis of teeth, its complications, diseases of the hard tissues of origin of non-carious teeth. Methods and means of preventing periodontal diseases. Methods and tools for dental education, its goals, objectives, means and modalities of. Fundamentals of dental epidemiological survey of the population (goals, objectives, milestones, methods of registration of results). Legal aspects of the work. The structure of tissues, organs and systems in relation to their function. Anatomic - physiological characteristics of the maxillofacial region in normal and pathological conditions. Fundamentals of types and methods of disinfection and sterilization. The epidemiological situation, the basic properties of the pathogen, transmission routes, risk groups, the main clinical manifestations, methods of diagnosis, prevention and treatment of HIV infection, hepatitis A. Organization of work, equipment, tools, medicines, therapeutic, surgical, orthopedic offices and surgeries, dental health facilities. Modern filling materials. To be able to give the sanitary and hygienic assessment of environmental factors. Dental terminology.

Developers:

E.N. Gvozdikova

signature name and surname

HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT A.M. Avanesov signature name and surname

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA

named after Patrice Lumumba RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division - faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Physiotherapy of dental diseases
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2/72
Course	contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Theoretical foundations of physiotherapy,	Physiological mechanisms of action of physical factors.
physioprophylaxis. Organization of physiotherapeutic	Organization of physiotherapeutic dental care.
dental care.	Documentation in the work of the physiotherapy room.
	Safety basics.
Galvanization, drug electrophoresis and depophoresis in	The mechanism of physical and physiological action of
dentistry.	direct current, therapeutic effects in the treatment of dental
	diseases. Depophoresis technique
Pulse currents of low and medium frequency and their	Indications and contraindications for use in dental practice
application in dentistry.	impulse currents of low and medium frequency. Electrical
	anesthesia
Physical methods in the diagnosis and treatment of disease	es Electroodontodiagnostics, fluctuorization, amplipulse
of the hard tissues of the tooth.	therapy. Technique and methodology.
High frequency alternating current, electric and	High frequency alternating current, electric and
electromagnetic fields and their application in dentistry.	electromagnetic fields, their application in dentistry
Basic algorithms for the use of physical factors in the	Diathermy, diathermocoagulation - physical and
treatment of various dental diseases.	physiological action, therapeutic effects. Methodology for
Ultrasound therapy in dentistry.	diathermocoagulation of the pulp in the root canal,
	granulation in the periodontal pocket.
	Therapeutic effects of ultrasound. Indications and
	contraindications for use.

•	I.V. Bagdasarova
signature	name and surname
	M.K. Makeeva
signature	name and surname
	L.A. Kogevnikova
signature	name and surname
HEAD	
OF EDUCATION.	AL DEPARTMENT
	Z.S. Khabadze
signature	name and surname

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine
educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Physics
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2/72
Cou	rse contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Introductory lecture.	Methods of processing of measurement results.
Fundamentals of vector and mathematical analysis	Direct and indirect measurements. Theory of errors. Types of errors: gross, systematic, random; absolute, relative. Rules for registration of laboratory work. The order of writing the abstract. Safety at work in the physical laboratory. Basic concepts of mathematical and vector analysis. Derivatives and differentials. Rules for adding (subtracting) and multiplying vectors. Integration rules. Calculations of indefinite and definite integrals.
Mechanics. Oscillations	Introduction. Definitions (kinematics, dynamics, statics, trajectory, reference systems, equation of motion). Rectilinear motion. Circular motion. Inertia. Force of inertia. Dynamics of rotational motion. Moment of inertia. The moment of impulse and the law of its preservation. Gravitational interaction. Acceleration of gravity. Weightlessness. Harmonic vibrations. Gravitational interaction. Acceleration of gravity. Weightlessness.Longitudinal and transverse waves. Ultrasound.
Dynamics, mechanical oscillations	Work and energy. Potential field, the work of conservative forces, potential energy. Kinetic energy. The law of conservation of energy. Rotational motion of a rigid body. A moment of strength. The basic equation of the dynamics of rotational motion. The equation of motion of the angular momentum. The law of conservation of the angular momentum.
The waves. Sound wave	Mechanical waves. The plane wave equation.

characteristics. The Doppler effect and its use in medicine. Sound. Types of sounds. A complex tone and its acoustic spectrum. Wave resistance. Objective(physical) and subjective (biological) characteristics of sound. Infrasound. Ultrasound, the physical basis of application in medicine Hydrostatic. Molecular Physics The viscosity. Methods for determining the viscosity of liquids. Stationary flow, laminar and turbulent flows. Newton's formula, Newtonian and non-Newtonian liquids. The Poiseuille formula. The Reynolds number. Features of hemodynamics in the main, resistive, capillary and venous vessels of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecular are sprinciple of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy, Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, Current sand electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for a thermating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Optics Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is		D (('1 (' 1 T
medicine. Sound. Types of sounds. A complex tone and its acoustic spectrum. Wave resistance. Objective(physical) and subjective (biological) characteristics of sound. Infrasound. Ultrasound, the physical basis of application in medicine Hydrostatic. Molecular Physics The viscosity. Methods for determining the viscosity of liquids. Stationary flow, laminar and turbulent flows. Newton's formula, Newtonian and non-Newtonian liquids. The Poiseuille formula. The Reynolds number. Features of hemodynamics in the main, resistive, capillary and venous vessels of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecules. The first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous we have a homogeneous and the properties of the electric fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for a homogeneous we herapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Ogitics Optics Optics Optics Optics The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagneti		Parameters of vibrations and waves. Energy
and its acoustic spectrum. Wave resistance. Objective(physical) and subjective (biological) characteristics of sound. Infrasound. Ultrasound, the physical basis of application in medicine Hydrostatic. Molecular Physics The viscosity. Methods for determining the viscosity of liquids. Stationary flow, laminar and turbulent flows. Newton's formula, Newtonian and non-Newtonian liquids. The Poiseuille formula. The Reynolds number. Features of hemodynamics in the main, resistive, capillary and venous vessels of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecules. The first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF), of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's law and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy, Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractomerry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of		* *
resistance. Objective(physical) and subjective (biological) characteristics of sound. Infrasound. Ultrasound, the physical basis of application in medicine Hydrostatic. Molecular Physics The viscosity. Methods for determining the viscosity of liquids. Stationary flow, laminar and turbulent flows. Newton's formula, Newtonian and non-Newtonian liquids. The Poiseuille formula. The Reynolds number. Features of hemodynamics in the main, resistive, capillary and venous vessels of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecular be the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electricity and magnetism Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's laws for a flemating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffractio		* =
(hiological) characteristics of sound. Infrasound. Ultrasound, the physical basis of application in medicine Hydrostatic. Molecular Physics The viscosity. Methods for determining the viscosity of liquids. Stationary flow, laminar and turbulent flows. Newton's formula, Newtonian and non-Newtonian liquids. The Poiseuille formula. The Reynolds number. Features of hemodynamics in the main, resistive, capillary and venous vessels of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecular kinetic transcription in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electric field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.) of the EMF source. Ohn's law for alternia current and voluce. The kirchhoffs rules of more electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in elect		and its acoustic spectrum. Wave
Ultrasound, the physical basis of application in medicine The viscosity. Methods for determining the viscosity of liquids. Stationary flow, laminar and turbulent flows. Newton's formula, Newtonian and non-Newtonian liquids. The Poiseuille formula. The Reynolds number. Features of hemodynamics in the main, resistive, capillary and venous vessels of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecules. The first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electricity and magnetism Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous, sinhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy, Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. The scale of lectromagnetic waves. Th		resistance.Objective(physical)and subjective
Ultrasound, the physical basis of application in medicine The viscosity. Methods for determining the viscosity of liquids. Stationary flow, laminar and turbulent flows. Newton's formula, Newtonian and non-Newtonian liquids. The Poiseuille formula. The Reynolds number. Features of hemodynamics in the main, resistive, capillary and venous vessels of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecules. The first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electricity and magnetism Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous, sinhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy, Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. The scale of lectromagnetic waves. Th		(biological) characteristics of sound. Infrasound.
Hydrostatic. Molecular Physics The viscosity. Methods for determining the viscosity of liquids. Stationary flow, laminar and turbulent flows. Newton's formula, Newtonian and non-Newtonian liquids. The Poiseuille formula. The Reynolds number. Features of hemodynamics in the main, resistive, capillary and venous vessels of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecules. The first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
viscosity of liquids. Stationary flow, laminar and turbulent flows. Newton's formula, Newtonian and non-Newtonian liquids. The Poiseuille formula. The Reynolds number. Features of hemodynamics in the main, resistive, capillary and venous vessels of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of moleculear kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecules the first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electricity and magnetism Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy, UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		- · ·
viscosity of liquids. Stationary flow, laminar and turbulent flows. Newton's formula, Newtonian and non-Newtonian liquids. The Poiseuille formula. The Reynolds number. Features of hemodynamics in the main, resistive, capillary and venous vessels of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of moleculear kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecules the first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electricity and magnetism Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy, UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The	Hydrostatic. Molecular Physics	The viscosity. Methods for determining the
turbulent flows. Newton's formula, Newtonian and non-Newtonian liquids. The Poiseuille formula. The Reynolds number. Features of hemodynamics in the main, resistive, capillary and venous vessels of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecules. The first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy, Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		viscosity of liquids. Stationary flow, laminar and
non-Newtonian liquids. The Poiseuille formula. The Reynolds number. Features of hemodynamics in the main, resistive, capillary and venous vessels of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecules. The first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
The Reynolds number. Features of hemodynamics in the main, resistive, capillary and venous vessels of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecular kinetic theory. In the fluid, Diffusion, Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. T		
in the main, resistive, capillary and venous vessels of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula), The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecules. The first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electricity and magnetism Electricity and magnetism Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		=
of the circulatory model. Work and warmth. The first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecules. The first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
first beginning of thermodynamics. Heat capacity. An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecules. The first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff's rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		·
An adiabatic process (Poisson's formula). The basic equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of moleculars. The first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
equation of molecular kinetic theory. The heat and motion of molecules. The first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy, Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electricity and magnetism Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy, Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
motion of molecules. The first principle of thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electricity and magnetism Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
thermodynamics applied to the human body. The role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
role of nutrition and respiration. Internal energy. Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electric tharges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		<u> </u>
Internal pressure and surface tension in the fluid. Diffusion. Osmosis. Wetting Capillary phenomena. Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Electricity and magnetism Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		<u>.</u>
Electricity and magnetism Electric charges and their properties. Coulomb's law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		-
law. The electrostatic field. Field strength. Power lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
lines. Potential. Equipotential surfaces. The relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The	Electricity and magnetism	
relationship between tension and potential. Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical capacity. Capacitys. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		relationship between tension and potential.
of the electric field. Current strength and current density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		Conductors in an electrostatic field. Electrical
density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		capacity. Capacitors, their connection. The energy
source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous, inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		of the electric field. Current strength and current
inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		density. Electromotive force (EMF.). of the EMF
inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		source. Ohm's law for a homogeneous,
circuit. The Kirchhoff rules. Ohm's laws and Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		inhomogeneous section of the circuit, for a closed
Kirchhoff's rules for direct current. Electric and magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
magnetic fields, currents and electromagnetic fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
fields. The total resistance (impedance) in electrical circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
circuits. Ohm's law for alternating current and voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
voltage. Diathermy. UHF therapy. Microwave therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
therapy. Physical foundations of rheography and its application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
application in medicine. Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
Optics Geometric optics. The phenomenon of total internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
internal reflection of light. Refractometry. Fiber optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The	Ontics	
optics. The eye is an optical system. Microscopy. Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The	Optics	<u> </u>
Wave optics. Electromagnetic waves. The scale of electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
electromagnetic waves. Energy characteristics of light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		1 2 2
light fluxes: the flux of light radiation and the flux density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
density (intensity). Diffraction grating. The		
regardation of antical devices and the area. The		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
± • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		resolution of optical devices and the eye. The
polarization of light. Polarization microscopy.		F
Polarimetry. The interaction of light with matter.		
Light scattering. Light absorption. The Booger-		Light scattering. Light absorption. The Booger-

	Lambert-Behr law.	
Electromagnetic radiation of the optical range	Thermal radiation. Characteristics and laws of the radiation. The radiation of the Sun. Application of temperature. Calculation of the radiation temperatures and their application.	f Kir
	Atomic structure. Nuclear force. Isotopes. Electronic paramagnetic resonance. Nuclear magnetic resonance. Principles of magnetic resonance imaging. Electronpositron tomography. Ultraviolet radiation and its application. X-ray radiation and its use in land management. Radioactive radiation. Detection and dosimetry of ionizing radiation	

	S.P.Karnilovich
signature	name and surname
	L.P. Uschenko
signature	name and surname
HEAD OF EDUCATIO	ONAL DEPARTMENT
	I.V. Radysh
signature	name and surname

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Physical training
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 0/328
	Course contents
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Module 1	1.1. Self control in physical exercising and sports
Methodical and practical	1.2. Human physical development indicators
	1.3. Human functional statement indicators
	1.4. Physical fitness indicators
	1.5. Physical endurance indicators
	1.6. Human Psycho-physiological statement indicators
	1.7. Physical culture in production activities of
	bachelor and specialist

E.A. Lubyshev		
signature	name and surname	
	T.R. Lebedeva	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	T.R. Lebedeva	
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Physical Culture
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2/72
Course contents	
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content
Module 1	1.1. Self control in physical exercising and
Methodical and practical	sports
	1.2. Human physical development indicators
	1.3. Human functional statement indicators
	1.4. Physical fitness indicators
	1.5. Physical endurance indicators
	1.6. Human Psycho- physiological statement
	indicators
	1.7. Physical culture in production activities
	of bachelor and specialist

E.A. Lubyshev signature name and surname HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT T.R. Lebedeva signature name and surname

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Prosthodontics (Complex Prosthetics)	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 8 credits	
	/288 hours	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Section 1. Replacement of dentition defects with	Topic 1.1. Partial teeth absence. Methods	
fixed prosthodontics structures	of patient examination. Clinical and	
	biomechanical justification of the use of	
	dental bridges. Indications and	
	contraindications for the use of bridges.	
	Criteria for choosing the number of	
	abutment teeth. Types of dental bridges.	
	Fitting and fixation the bridges. Quality	
	criterias of prosthetic treatment with	
	bridges. Instruction for dental bridges	
	usage.	
	Topic 1.2. Clinical and lab stages of	
	prosthetic treatment with bridges. Topic 1.3. Peculiarities of abutment teeth	
	preparation while manufacturing a bridge.	
	Topic 1.4 Fitting and fixation of a bridge.	
	Quality criterias of prosthetic treatment	
	with bridges. Instruction for dental bridges	
	usage.	
Section 2.	Topic 2.1. Examination of patient with	
Removable denture treatment	partial teeth absence for future planing	
	removable prostheses. Indications and	
	contraindications for removable denture.	
	Topic 2.2. Types of removable dentures in	
	case of partial absence of teeth. Clinical	
	and laboratory stages of prosthetic	
	treatment with removable dentures.	
	Fixation methods for partial lamellar	
	dentures, quality criteria.	
	Topic 2.3. Clasp dentures. Indications for	
	use, basic structural elements. Clinical and	
	laboratory stages of their manufacturing.	
	Quality criteria. Rules for the use and care	
	of lamellar and clasp dentures.	

Section 3. Prosthetic treatment of periodontal diseases	Topic 3.1. Etiology, pathogenesis, classification, clinical manifestations of periodontal disease. Modern methods of diagnosis in the clinic of prosthetic dentistry. Topic 3.2. Clinical and biomechanical substantiation of the orthopedic stage of complex treatment of patients with periodontal disease, especially the design of medical devices and prostheses. Topic 3.3. Clinical and laboratory stages
	of manufacturing splinting structures.
Section 4. Prosthetic treatment of increased abrasion of hard tissues of teeth	Topic 4.1. Etiology, pathogeny, classification, and clinical symptoms of excessive attrition of teeth. Diagnostic aids and prosthetic restoration of excessive attrition of teeth. Topic 4.2. Methods of preparing the oral cavity for prosthetics with excessive tooth
	attrition.
	Topic 4.3. Methods of prosthetic treatment of patients with various clinical manifestations of tooth attrition.
Section 5. Prosthetic treatment of deformations and anomalies of dentition and bite.	Topic 5.1. Etiology, pathogenesis, classification, clinical manifestations of deformation of the dentition and bite in the partial absence of teeth. Modern methods of diagnosis.
	Topic 5.2. Methods of elimination of deformation and justification of tactics of management of patients with this pathology. Stages of treatment.
Section 6. Prosthetic treatment of patients with dentures supported by implants	Topic 6.1. Indications and contraindications to the use of implant supported denturs. Features of clinical and laboratory stages of prosthetic treatment with removable and fixed implant-supported dentures.
	Topic 6.2. Features of clinical and laboratory stages of prosthetic treatment with removable implant-supported dentures.
	Topic 6.3. Features of clinical and laboratory stages of prosthetic treatment with implant-supported fixed dentures.
Section 7. Prosthetic treatment of patients with somatic diseases. Prosthetic treatment of patients with chronic diseases of the oral cavity.	Topic 7.1. Tactics of prosthetic treatment patients with somatic pathology (CVS, GIT, endocrine diseases, cancer of oral cavity, mental diseases, infection diseases (HIV, tuberculosis, candida), chronic diseases of skin and mucous of oral cavity and lips) who are in need of prosthetic rehabilitation.
	Topic 7.2. Intolerance of materials and structures of dentures. Diagnosis,

	prevention, features of secondary
	prosthetics.
Section 8.	Topic 8.1. Fundamentals of phonetics and
Phonetic aspects of prosthetic treatment with the	articulation in prosthetic dentistry.
use of removable and fixed dental and jaw	Influence of design features of removable
prostheses	denture bases, location of posterior teeth,
	crown height, palatal surface shape,
	interalveolar distance on sound
	pronunciation disorders. The main
	methods for assessing speech function in
	prosthetic dentistry.
Section 9.	Topic 9.1. Basic aesthetic proportions of
Aesthetic aspects of prosthetics of teeth and	the face, teeth and dentition. Methods for
dentition	assessing the quality of dentures in an
	aesthetically significant area: photo and
	video diagnostics. Modern methods for
	assessing the parameters of color and
	transparency of teeth. Characteristics of
	modern denture materials for aesthetic
	constructions
	Methods of computer planning of complex
	dental functional and aesthetic
	rehabilitation in the smile area, DSD
	technique, "white and pink" aesthetics of a
	smile. Modern methods of diagnostics and
	prosthetic treatment of patients with teeth
	discoloration.
	Topic 9.2. Application of "wax up" and
	"mock-up" techniques in aesthetic
	prosthetics. Computer technologies for
	manufacturing prototypes of dentures. Features of fixation of dentures from the
	standpoint of aesthetics

	Bykova M. V.	
signature	name and surname	
	Lebedenko I. Yu.	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	Lebedenko I. Yu.	
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Public Health and Healthcare	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 2 / 72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Module 1. Methods of analysis and assessment of public health.	Public health and health care as a science and subject of teaching. Research aimed at studying public health. Stages of medical/public health research. Evaluation of public health and the results of medical/public health research using statistical methods. Public health assessment. Analysis and assessment of morbidity and disability of the population. Medical and social aspects of demography. Demography. Mechanical movement of the population. The natural movement of the population.	
Module 2. Management and organization of the work of medical institutions. Organization of the activities of the dental service.	Theoretical foundations and principles of healthcare organization. Organization of outpatient and inpatient care. Basic principles of organization of dental care to the population. Organization of the work of the dental clinic. Maternal and child health care system. Organization of dental care for children. Features of the organization of medical (including dental) care for the rural population. Fundamentals of economics, planning and financing of the dental service. Automated information systems in the management of healthcare institutions.	
Module 3. Modern problems of maintaining health, disease prevention.	Modern problems of disease prevention and public health promotion. Participation of public organizations in the protection of public health. Family as an object of medical and social research and primary health care.	

E.V. Kaverina signature name and surname HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT A.V. Fomina signature name and surname

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Psychology, Pedagogy	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2/72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Introduction to Psychology	History of Psychology. The subject and methods of psychology. Branches of psychology. Categories of psychology. Functions of the psyche. Basic mental processes	
Development of the psyche. Zoo psychology	Zoo psychology from ancient times to the creation of the first evolutionary doctrine. The main methods of zoo psychological research. The importance of zoo psychology in medicine	
Sensation. Perception. Attention	Cognitive mental processes in the cognition of reality. Perception of objects, time of relations between objects of space, a person. Attention. Types of attention	
Memory	Memory and its significance. Types of memory Basic memory processes and mechanisms. Individual features of memory. Typological features of memory. The importance of memory for human life	
Thought process. Speech. Imagination	Development of thinking in ontogeny. Laws of logic and thinking. Thinking disorders. Pathopsychological and clinical classification of thinking disorders. Kinds of imagination. Pathological forms of imagination. Types and functions of speech. The ratio of thinking and speech. Speech disorders	
Will	Will. The concept of the will. Volitional acts. Functions of the will. The development of the will in a person. Strong-willed personality traits	
Emotions	The concept and classification of emotions. The James- Lange Theory. Emotions generated by the social environment. The role of emotions in the mental organization of a person	
Personality. Motivation	The concept of personality in various psychological approaches. Personality structure. Levels, rules and ways of constructing psychological characteristics of personality. Analysis of general concepts about the orientation of the personality. Classification of needs in	

	the orientation of the individual. Classification of motives in the orientation of the personality. Determination of the forms of orientation of the personality
	Types of temperament and their psychological characteristics. The role of temperament in activity. Character. Classification of character traits. Character types. Accentuation of character. Determination of abilities. Types of abilities. Structure of abilities. Ability levels. Talent. Inclinations and abilities. Inclination
Communication. Ethics. Deontology in Medicine. Clinical aspects of communication	Relationship levels: doctor - patient; doctor - nurse; doctor - doctor; nurse - patient; nurse - nurse; Doctor - Administration; doctor - junior medical staff

Developers:		
	M.S. Artemieva	
signature	name and surname	
	A.G. Lazukova	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATION	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	A.Y. Ter-Israelyan	
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Psychiatry and Narcology	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2/72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
General Psychiatry	Study of psychopathological symptoms and syndromes, analysis of patients with these syndromes, independent questioning of patients under the supervision of a teacher. Symptoms of the pathology of sensory cognition. Symptoms of memory pathology. Symptoms of the pathology of rational cognition. Symptoms of the pathology of emotions. Symptoms of the pathology of the volitional sphere and attention. The main psychopathological syndromes. Personality and the main forms of its pathology. Syndromes of negative	
	psychopathological disorders. Syndromes of organic brain damage. Syndromes of impaired consciousness. Hallucinatory delusional syndromes. Catatonic and hebephrenic syndromes. Affective syndromes. Neurotic syndromes.	
Private Psychiatry and Narcology	Study of major mental illnesses. Organic and symptomatic mental disorders. Dementia and mild cognitive impairment. Mental disorders due to brain injury. Mental disorders in vascular diseases of the brain and neuroinfections. Epilepsy. mental and behavioral disorders due to the use of drugs and psychoactive substances. Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders. Schizophrenia, schizoaffective and schizotypal disorders. Acute and chronic delusional disorders. Affective disorders. Bipolar disorder. Recurrent depressive disorder. Dysthymia and cyclothymia. Neurotic and stress-related disorders. The concept of psychogenic disorders. Anxiety disorders. Dissociative and conversion disorders. Somatoform disorders. Other neurotic disorders. Behavioral syndromes associated with physiological disorders and physical factors. Personality disorders. Mental retardation (mental retardation). Disorders of psychological development. Conversation with patients. Writing a medical history.	
Treatment of mental disorders	Study of the main psychopharmacological groups, acquaintance with the mechanisms of their action, side effects and the method of their correction. Treatment regimens for major diseases, emergency care in psychiatry. Methods for the treatment of mental illness. Psychotropic drugs. Psychotherapy: definition, basic methods of psychotherapy. Antipsychotics: definition, classification, spectrum of psychotropic action of antipsychotics. The main groups of	

	antingvalaction aide offeets Tranquilizare Definition
	antipsychotics, side effects. Tranquilizers. Definition,
	classification, spectrum of psychotropic action, side effects.
	Major tranquilizers. Complications and side effects of
	tranquilizer treatment. Antidepressants: Definition,
	Classification. Complications and side effects of
	antidepressant treatment. The main groups of antidepressants.
	The spectrum of action of antidepressants. Nootropics:
	definition, spectrum of action, main nootropics, side effects of
	nootropics. Psychostimulants, normotimics: definitions, action
	spectra, side effects and complications. The main groups of
	anticonvulsants. Side effects and complications of
	anticonvulsant treatment.
Medical psychology	The main mental processes and their features in various
	pathologies. Methods of pathopsychology. Tasks and goals of
	the work of a medical psychologist in the clinic of internal
	diseases, in a psychiatric clinic. Methods of
	pathopsychological research. Methods and types of
	psychological psychotherapy. Features of mental activity in
	organic diseases of the brain. Features of memory in organic
	brain diseases. Features of thinking in schizophrenia. Features
	of the emotional sphere and thinking in personality disorders.
	Features of the work of a psychologist with a cancer patient.
	Features of mental performance in patients with eating
	disorders. Features of thinking, emotions and memory in
	patients with epilepsy. Method of memorizing 10 words. The
	"Pictogram" technique. Methodology "Classification of
	objects". Features and purposes of using psychometric scales
	in the clinic of internal medicine and in a psychiatric clinic.
	Methodology "Excluding unnecessary". Writing coursework
	and medical history.

	M.S. Artemieva
signature	name and surname
	I.E. Danilin
signature	name and surname
HEAD OF EDUCATION	AL DEPARTMENT
	A.Y. Ter-Israelyan
	11.1. Tel Islaelyan

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine
educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title Prosthodontics of edentulous		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 3 / 108	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Module 1.	Topic 1.1. Peculiarities of clinical survey of	
Methods of survey, diagnostics of patiens with	patiens with edentulous jaws. Definition of	
edentulous jaws	morphological peculiarities hard and soft	
	tissues of prostetic field, the degree of	
	atrophy of the bone tissue of the alveolar	
	processes and the body of the jaws,	
	compliance of mobility of the mucosa.	
	Stucture and relation of edentulous jaws.	
	Classification of edentulous jaws.	
	Compliance and mobility of the oral cavity	
	mucosa. Classification of mucosa by Supple.	
N. 11.0	Zones by Lund. Buffer zones by Gavrilov.	
Module 2.	Topic 2.1. Fixation and stabilization of	
Methods of prostetic treatment of patiens with	complete dentures. Biophysical and	
edentulous jaws	functional factors laying in the basis of	
	fixation of complete dentures on edentulous jaws. Meanning of flap zone.	
	Anatomical impressions, method of taking	
	impression, materials. Individual trays,	
	characteristics, methods of fabrication and	
	materials that are used. Adjustment of	
	individual trays by Gerbst. Impression	
	materials. Obtaining and assessment of	
	functional impressions. Justification of the	
	choice of impression material for getting	
	functional impressions. The borders of	
	denture's basis with edentulous jaws.	

	Topic 2.2. Fabrication of wax rims. Determination of centric relation with edentulous jaws. Anatomic – physiological method of recovery of jaws relation of lower part of the face. Rules of occlusion and articulation of teeth. Design of dentition with edentulous jaws in orthognatic bite. Features of setting teeth in orthognatic and progenic relations of alveolar processes. Try-in of wax construction of complete dentures.
	Topic 2.3 Analysis and correction of doctors' and dental technician mistakes in determination of centric relation. Delivery of full dentures. Rules of maintenance and adjustments of full dentures. Patient follow-up. Adaptation to complete dentures.
Module 3. Clinical and laboratory stages of manufacturing complete dentures	Topic 3.1. Compression and injection molding of acrylic resin, computer assisted milling and 3D printing of base and artificial teeth.
	Topic 3.2. Methods of flasking of dentures. Types of resin for denture base. Polymerization mode. The consequences of violating the polymerization mode. Clinical and laboratory stages of manufacturing of complete denture with various base (acrylic, double-layered, replication of palatal rugae). Topic 3.3. The peculiarities of prosthetic treatment of toothless patients with the
Developers:	decreased vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO), secondary prosthetic treatment, mucosal diseases, and gag reflex. Bilayer basis of complete dentures with edentulous jaws. Indications, manufacturing procedure.

	M. V. Bykova	
signature	name and surname	
	I. Yu. Lebedenko	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	I. Yu. Lebedenko	
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Radiodiagnosis		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 3 / 108		
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
X-ray methods of diagnostics	Physical basis for getting a diagnostic image in X-ray examination, methods of X-ray examination		
	(radiography, fluorography, electro-radiography,		
	fluoroscopy, TV fluoroscopy, digital radiography)		
2. Ultrasonography	Physical properties of ultrasound, source and		
	receiver of ultrasound, principles of modern		
	ultrasonographic equipment, major methods of		
	ultrasonograpy		
3.Basis of radionuclide methods	Principles of radionuclide diagnostics,		
	typical radionuclide diagnostic system,		
	classification of radionuclide examinations,		
	choice of radiopharmaceuticals depending on their		
	physical and biological properties, the concept of		
	their half-life		
4. X-ray computed tomography (CT) and	CT and principles of getting images in CT.		
magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)	Distinctions from conventional tomography, areas		
	of use, indications and contraindications. MRI and principles of getting images in MRI.		
	Indications and contraindications.		
5. X-ray methods for facial-jaw area	All methods of internal and external radiography of		
3. 21 Tay memods for facial faw area	teeth are discussed. Classification of general-view		
	radiographs, intra-mouth, external radiographs,		
	radiography in oblique contact and tangential		
	projections.		
6. Development and anatomy of teeth and jaws in	Three periods of teeth development.		
	X-ray variants and characteristics of each period		
radiography	(degree of mineralization, stages of radices'		
	formation). Reasons of delays of dentition, their		
	diagnosis.		
7. Diagnostics of in-born and acquired	Various anomalies of teeth position and		
•	development: change of their number, size, shape		
deformities of facial-jaws region.	and structure. X-ray picture and clinical signs in each kind of teeth anomaly, diagnostic value of X-		
	ray methods in such cases.		
	ray memous in such cases.		

8. X-ray diagnostics of caries, pulpitis, periodontitis, paradontium diseases. 9. X-ray diagnostics of traumas of the jaws and	X-ray features of caries depth depending on size and localization. Differential diagnostics of caries in X-ray examination. Algorithm of X-ray examinations in caries. X-ray examination in pulpitis. Classification of periodontitis (acute apical, chronic granulating, chronic fibrous, exacerbation of a chronic periodontitis), its X-ray features and algorithm of its diagnostics Classification of the main and indirect fractures of maxilla, mandible, cheekbone. Various diagnostic
teeth. Temporomandibular joint	methods in facial-jaw traumas.
10. X-ray diagnostics of malignant tumors of the jaws	The main groups of malignant tumors according to histology (cancer, sarcoma) and localization, all methods of Diagnostic Radiology in tumors of facial-jaw region, indication for and diagnostic value of each method.
11. X-ray diagnostics of benign tumors and cysts of the jaws. The main methods of radiation therapy.	The main groups of odontogenic and non- odontogenic cysts, their X-ray features used for differential diagnostics. The main methods of X- ray diagnostics of those cysts. The main groups of benign tumors: odontomas, ameloblastomas, cementomas, mixomas, odontogenic fibromas, osteoclastomas, their radiological presentation, aspects of differential diagnostics.
12. Diagnostic radiology in salivary glands' diseases	Anatomical features of parotid, submandibular and sublingual salivary glands, classification of their diseases depending on etiology and pathogenesis, characteristic X-ray features of various diseases. Classification of X-ray signs of the salivary glands diseases. Sialography, the contrasts used for it, indications for it and contraindications, its diagnostic value.
13. Radiation oncology.	Equipment for radiotherapy. Topometry. Methods of radiotherapy. Radiotherapy from 1 field and multiple fields. External radiotherapy, intra-tissue irradiation.
14. Basic principles of radiotherapy for tumors of facial-jaw region. Developers:	Variants of radiotherapy and their use in the diseases of facial-jaw tumors, possible combination of radiotherapy with other methods of treatment.

Developers:

V.L. Baryshnikov		
signature	name and surname	
	R.A. Parkhomenko	
signature	name and surname	

HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

A.D. Kaprin

signature name and surname

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Russian as a Foreign Language	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 3/108	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Sections 1. OBJECT AND ITS	Topics 1.1. The structure of an object	
CHARACTERISTICS	Topics1.2. Qualitative and quantitative	
	characteristics, properties of the object	
	Topics 1.3. The function of the object	
	Topics 1.4. Classification of objects	
Sections 2. BIOLOGICAL OBJECT	Topics 2.1 . General characteristics of the	
(PATHOGENIC MICROORGANIZM)	object	
AND ITS CHARACTERISTICS	Topics 2.2. Development (life-cycle) of a biological object	
	Topics 2.3. General characteristic of a disease caused by pathogenic microorganism	

	K.V.Klasnja	
signature	name and surname	
	Yu.N. Biryukova	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATION	ONAL DEPARTMENT	
	V.B. Kurilenko	
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Russian language for foreign students	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 20/720	
Contents of the section		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
UNIT 1. STOMATOLOGICAL DISEASE	Topic 1.1. Topic Etiology of stomatological disease (pathological state)	
	Topic 1.2. The development of dental disease (pathological state)	
UNIT 2.TREATMENT OF DENTAL	Topic 1.3. Clinical picture of dental disease Topic 2.1. Methods of examination of the	
DISEASE	patient with dental problems	
	Topic 2.2. Dental disease treatment methods	
	Topic 2.3. Stages of dental treatment	
	Diseases	
	Topic 2.4 Dentist's recommendations,	
	disease prevention	

	Yu.N. Biryukova	
signature	name and surname	
	K.V.Klasnja	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	V.B. Kurilenko	
signature	name and surname	

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

 $\frac{31.05.03\ Dentistry}{\text{field of studies}\ /\ \text{speciality code and title}}$

2024-2025

Course Title	Russian Language and Speech Culture		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 2/72 hours		
Contents of the section			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Section 1. CULTURE OF EDUCATIONAL-	Topic 1.1. Language and speech. Topic 1.2. A culture of speech.		
SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATIONAL- PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	Topic 1.3. Basic concepts of the course. Topic 1.4. Literary language and literary and linguistic norm. Topic 1.5. Norm types. Topic 1.6. Speech and its characteristics.		
	Topic 1.6. Speech and its characteristics. Topic 1.7. speech impact. Topic 1.8. Methods of persuasion. Topic 1.9. Basic norms and rules of non-verbal and speech etique		
Section 2. CULTURE OF PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS COMMUNICATION	Topic 2.1. Professional business communication: essence, features, innovative technologies, means. Topic 2.2. Communicative portrait and communicative acmeogram of a specialist. Topic 2.3. Oral professional and business communication: a general concept, basic communicative forms and their features. Topic 2.4. Written professional speech of a doctor. Topic 2.5. Innovative infocommunication technologies of professional and communicative interaction. Topic 2.6. Tolerant intercultural professional and business communication: basic principles and strategies.		

Developers:

Yu. N. Birukova

signature name and surname

K.V. Klasnja		
signature	name and surname	
HEAD OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	V.B. Kurilenko	
signature	name and surname	

PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

3	1	.0	5.	.03	\mathbf{D}	ent	tistr	V

field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Russian Language (Professional Level)			
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 2/72			
Course contents				
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content			
Section 1. General characteristics of the process	Topic 1.1. The essence of the process. Topic 1.2. Process definition. Topic 1.3. The presence of a process. Topic 1.4. Distributors with the value of the circumstantial characteristic of the process. Topic 1.5. Classification of processes. Types			
Section 2. Staged process	of processes. Sign of classification and types of processes. Process carriers. Topic 2.1. The presence and number of stages of the process. Topic 2.2. The sequence of process steps and			
	the place of the step in the process. processes occurring at each stage.			
Section 3. Process mechanisms.	Topic 3.1. Changing the qualitative and quantitative characteristics of the object: changing the size, shape. Topic 3.2. The appearance of a new object and its death (disappearance). Topic 3.3. Changing the location of an object (movement). Changing the dynamics of the process. Changing the intensity of the process.			
	Topic 3.4. Violation and termination of the process.			

Developers:		
	Yu.N. Biryukova	
signature	name and surname	

	K.V.Klasnja	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCA	OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT	
	V.B. Kurilenko	
signature	name and surname	

PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA **RUDN University**

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry field of studies / speciality code and title 2024-2025

Course Title	Science of Dental Materials		
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 4/144		
	contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
1.Module	Topic 1.1. Dental materials science as a practical		
Materials science in prosthetic dentistry	science of materials used in the work of a dentist.		
1	Classification and physicochemical properties of		
	materials used in dentistry. Basic dental materials,		
	metals, ceramics, and polymers and their physical		
	and chemical properties.		
	Topic 1.2. Basic and auxiliary materials in		
	prosthetic dentistry. Dental impression materials.		
	Classification, composition, physicochemical		
	properties. Requirements. Standard impression		
	spoons.		
	Topic 1.3. Gypsum, physicochemical properties,		
	composition. Standardization according to GOST		
	(microscopy (alpha, beta)). Method of working.		
	Features of hardening with inhibitors and		
	catalysts.		
	Topic 1. 4. Dental wax. Requirements, classification, physicochemical properties, composition.		
	Standardization according to GOST.		
	Topic 1.5. Polymeric materials, their use in dentistry,		
	classification, physicochemical properties,		
	composition. The technology of work with plastic,		
	safety.		
	Topic 1.6. Metals and alloys used in prosthetic		
	dentistry. Classification, physicochemical		
	properties. Topic 1.7. Dental porcelain. Ceramics.		
	Classification, physicochemical properties,		
	composition. Application in dentistry.		
	Topic 1.8. Colloquium 1.		
2.Module	Topic 2. 1. Classification of materials used in		
Materials science in Conservative dentistry.	restorative dentistry. Classification of filling materials,		
•	quality standards, physicochemical and biological		
	properties, composition. Requirements for filling		
	material. Mineral cement, materials used for temporary		
	fillings and liners, physicochemical properties. Methods of preparation.		
	Topic 2.2. Classification of mineral cement,		
	physicochemical properties. Methods of preparation.		
	Topic 2.3. Classification of polymer cement, Physico-		
	chemical properties. Methods of preparation.		

	Topic 2.4. Chemical and light cured composite filling materials. Classification, physicochemical properties, composition. Topic 2.5. Adhesive system (generations of adhesive systems). physicochemical properties and composition. Topic 2.6. Metals and their alloys used for dental fillings. Classification, physicochemical properties, composition. Method of amalgam preparation. Safety and hygiene requirements when working with amalgam. Topic 2.7. Root canal filling materials. Classification
	of sealer and fillers, indication for use.
3.Module Materials science in surgical dentistry.	Topic 3.1. Materials in surgical dentistry. Materials for surgical sutures. Surgical needles. Requirements. Dental implants, materials used to manufacture them. Topic 3.2. Colloquium 2.
	Topic 3.3. Final colloquium.
	Total: 18 lessons (1 course - 2 semester).

A.S. Manvelyan		
signature	name and surname	
	Z.A. Guryeva	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIO	NAL DEPARTMENT	
	S.N.Razumova	
signature	name and surname	

NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA **RUDN University**

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry field of studies / speciality code and title

Course Title	Surgical diseases		
Course Workload Credits and academic hours – 3 / 108			
Course contents			
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content		
Particular issues of surgery	1. Appendicitis. Acute appendicitis. Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment. Complications of appendicitis. Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment. Chronic appendicitis. Clinic. Differential diagnosis. Indications for surgery.		
	2. Hernias. The General notion about hernias. Types of hernias. Inguinal hernia. Congenital inguinal hernias. Femoral hernias. Umbilical and hernia of the white line of the abdomen. Anatomy. Differential diagnosis Clinic. Surgical treatment. Strangulated hernia. Views. Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment. Clinic, diagnosis. Features of operational equipment.		
	3. Bowel disease. Crohn disease. Ulcerative colitis. Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment. Complications. Diverticulosis of the large intestine. Complications. Diagnostics. Treatment. Colon cancer. Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment.		
	4. Breast disease. Benign breast tumors. Views. Method of treatment. Breast cancer. Classification. Clinic. Diagnosis, treatment.		
	5. Liver disease. Liver cancer. Views. Diagnostic method. Treatment. Portal hypertension syndrome. Cirrhosis. Diagnostics. Complications. Clinic. Treatment. Echinococcus of the liver. Species. Diagnosis. Treatment.		
	6. Diseases of the stomach and duodenum. Gastric and duodenal ulcer. Conservative therapy. Indications for surgical treatment. Methods of surgical treatment. Complications of duodenal ulcer. Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment. Stomach cancer. Classification. Clinic. Diagnostics. Type of operation. Cancer of papilla Fateri. Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment.		

		7. Diseases of the rectum. Hemorrhoids.
		Complications. Diagnostics. Treatment. Benign
		tumors of the rectum. Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment.
		Rectal cancer. Diagnostics. Treatment.
		8. Vascular disease. Varicose disease. Diagnostics. Clinic, complications. Treatment.
		Atherosclerosis of vessels of the lower extremities.
		Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment. Complications.
		Differential diagnosis of atherosclerosis and obliterating endarteritis of the lower extremities.
		9. Thyroid disease. Thyrotoxic goiter. Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment.
		Graves' disease. Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment.
		Endemic goiter. Classification, diagnosis. Treatment, prevention. Complications of thyroid surgery.
		10. Calculous cholecystitis. Acute cholecystitis.
		Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment. Complications of cholecystitis.
		Chronic cholecystitis. Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment.
		Type of operation.
		11. Intestinal obstruction. Classification. Clinic. Methods of conservative and surgical treatment.
		Mechanical and dynamic intestinal obstruction.
		Classification. Reasons. Views. Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment.
		Treatment.
		12. Mechanical jaundice. Reasons. Diagnostic method. Treatment.
		13. Pancreatitis. Acute pancreatitis.
		Classification. Clinic. Diagnostics. Treatment. Complications.
		Chronic pancreatitis. Classification. Clinic. Methods of diagnosis and surgical treatment.
		14. Peritonitis. Classification. Etiopathogenesis.
		Clinic. Treatment. Ways to reduce mortality.
		15. Special research methods. Methods of endoscopic
		diagnosis of diseases of the digestive system. Modern methods of early diagnosis of tumors of the digestive
		tract.
Developers:		X-ray contrast methods for the study of bile ducts.
P-2-0 •		
	A.A. Barkhudarov	
signature	name and surname	
HEAD		
OF EDUCATIONAL		
	A.E. Klimov	
signature	name and surname	

NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Telemedicine	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 1/36	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Section 1 Introduction to telemedicine	Topic 1.1 Basic term. the goals of telemedicine today	
	Topic 1.2 The telemedicine as a new form of healthcare organization	
Section 2		
Technological equipment of telemedicine activities.	Topic 2.1 Practical experience of leading telemedicine centers.	
	Topic 2.2 An encoding and decoding information standards	
Section 3		
Scenarios of telemedicine activities	Topic 3.1 Ethical and deontological aspects of telemedicine	
	Topic 3.2 Hardware and software of telemedicine	

V. Fedorov signature name and surname M. Amcheslavskaya signature name and surname HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT V. Stolyar signature name and surname

NAMED AFTER PATRICE LUMUMBA **RUDN University**

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry
field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Three-dimensional Computer Modeling of Teeth			
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 2/72			
Course contents				
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content			
Introductory lesson. The concept of CAD / CAM system. The history of the development of CAD / CAM systems in dentistry. Structure CAD \ CAM systems.	The concept CAD / CAM system. History and development of CAD / CAM systems in Russia and mire. Historical essay on the development of the company Sirona. General characteristics and review of existing CAD / CAM systems in the world. Principles and stages of work CAD / CAM systems. Compare CAD-CAM systems for laboratory fabrication of structures and cabinet systems Systems of open and closed The materials of construction			
Dissection teeth under orthopedic structures made by milling	Recovery Methods dentition hard tissue defects. Classification of cavities by Black localization, classification ADO tabs. Formation of cavities, walls, occlusal edges. Preparation under inley / onlay / overlay inlays, crowns.			
Getting the optical impression	The concept of "optical impression". Overview 3Dskanerov and intra-oral camera in prosthetic dentistry. Prepare to receive the impression, the basic requirements. matting errors. Stages optical impression removal, obtaining the medial / distal enlarged impression. Quality control of the optical impression. Typical errors when removing optical impression.			
Working with the CAD	The main program for example, the company Sirona. Familiarization with the CEREC system user interface (menu: configuration, settings, tools, configuration, calibration) Screen toolbar (input administrative data ekvatornaya line, a line of preparation, interproximal contacts, to construct models of instruments). Construction crown via buccal picture and the Registrar of occlusion. Registrar of the central occlusion. Choice of dental tooth library.			
Work program CERECSW 4	Construction onlay / inlay tabs, overlay, a single crown. Working with the milling program (milling otmodelirovannyh earlier designs).			

Materials for milling prosthetic	Classification of materials for the manufacture of orthopedic structures. Features and indications. Blocks for aesthetic dentistry characteristics during milling.	
Methods of processing orthopedic structures after milling	Sintering .Optimalnye modes .Vliyanie parameters on accuracy, durability, aesthetics of future work. Polishing or glazing restorations. Individualization ceramic restorations using ceramic materials and paints.	
Fixing restorations	Adhesive cementation of restorations. Dual-cure cements. Representatives, their properties and differences. Stages fixing various ceramic restorations	
Digital Opportunities	Additional features digital-gingival production of prostheses, protective guides for templates preparation teeth individual spoons.	

E.N.Gvozdikova			
signature	name and surname		
HEAD			
OF EDUCATION	IAL DEPARTMENT		

A.M.Avanesov

name and surname

Developers:

signature

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine

educational division -faculty/<u>institute</u>/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry
field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Three-dimensional x-ray Diagnostic Methods in Dentistry			
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours – 2/72			
Course contents				
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content			
Ray examination methods in dentistry. Indications. Side effects. Complications. Intraoral and extraoral dental radiography. Cone-beam computed tomography in the practice of a dentist Demonstration of clinical department material. The practical part. Education of the patient positioning during radiation survey	The discovery of X-rays. The main types of radiation survey in dentistry. The principles of imaging during intraoral radiography, orthopantomography, and cone-beam helical CT. Analysis of the rules of patient positioning during a particular study. Advantages and disadvantages of the methods. Concepts pixel voxel Hounsfield scale, dicom.			
Radiation safety of the dentist during the radiation survey. Artifacts and computed tomography solutions.	SanPiN norms, recommendations on radiological methods of examination of children, pregnant women and other groups of persons. Workers Group A and Group B. Radiation exposure for one			
The practical part. Education means radiation protection. Working with computed tomography to remove artifacts from the metal.	study for each method. Errors of two-dimensional and three-dimensional diagnostic techniques. What is the artifact types of artifacts, a means of eliminating artifacts.			
X-ray anatomy maxillofacial according conebeam computed tomography.	Important structure of upper and lower jaw according to computed tomography. Their definition, localization features. study of the structure of the paranasal sinuses, TMJ,			
The practical part. Working with CT ability to visualize the basic anatomic structure during treatment planning.	mandibular canal, incisive canal, alveolar-antral artery. Determination of the anatomical structure of the tooth, especially tooth root channel-system and in CBCT imaging.			
Rentgenosemiotika major dental diseases dental reception.	Diagnosing dental caries according to CBCT. Non-carious lesions of dental hard tissues. dental anomalies. Periodontitis and their X-ray picture.			
The practical part. Working with CT scanning zone for analysis to identify pathological formations	Parodont. Periodontal structure. Vizaulizatsiya and evaluation of periodontal according cone-beam computed tomography.			
Rentgenosemiotika major dental diseases dental reception.	Retention and misplacement teeth. Anomalies of the teeth and jaws. Odontogenic cysts and neodontogennye. Diagnosis by computed			
The practical part. Working with CT scanning zone for analysis to identify pathological formations	tomography. Evaluation of prevalence. Planning for dental implantation according to the radiological survey			
Using programs viewer cone-beam computed	Testing of manual skills on the possibility of			

tomography to analyze a pathological condition

The practical part. skills development of work programs in order to maximize the information for the purpose of diagnosis and treatment.

obtaining a diagnostic image of the tooth, jaw, or anatomical structure. Conducting linear measurements. Adjusting the picture viewing mode. Construction of the panoramic imaging zonogrammy and lateral cross-sections. Ability to work in 3D-mode.

	E.N. Gvozdikova
signature	name and surname
HEAD	
OF EDUCATIONAL 1	DEPARTMENT
	A.M. Avanesov

name and surname

Developers:

signature

RUDN University

Institute of Medicine
educational division - faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry
field of studies / speciality code and title

2024-2025

Course Title	Topographic anatomy and operative surgery	
	of the head and neck	
Course Workload	Credits and academic hours - 3 credits, 108	
	hours	
	e contents	
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Module 1.	Theoretical foundations of topographic	
Topographic anatomy of the head	anatomy. Topographic anatomy and	
	operative surgery as an educational	
	discipline and its place in the training of	
	doctors. Applied anatomy and its main	
	types.	
	Fascias and cellular spaces of the face, and their clinical value.	
	The human lymphatic system. Features of	
	arterial blood supply and venous outflow of	
	the head.	
	Topographic anatomy of the cerebral part of	
	the head.	
	Topographic anatomy of the facial part of the	
	head.	
	Topographic anatomy of the mouth region.	
	Topographic anatomy of the lateral superficial	
	face region.	
	Topographic anatomy of the deep lateral face	
	region.	
Module 2.	Topographic anatomy of the neck. The	
Topographic anatomy of the neck	division into the parts, regions and triangles.	
	Fascias and cellular spaces of the neck, and	
	their clinical value. Features of arterial blood	
	supply and venous outflow of the neck. The	
	middle region of the neck. Sterno-claido-	
	mastoid region.	
	The lateral neck region. Surgical anatomy of: larynx, trachea, pharynx, cervical esophagus	
	and thyroid gland.	
Module 3.	Operative surgery: content and methods of	
Operative surgery of the head and neck	study. The basics of the doctrine of surgery.	
- The same same same same same same same sam	Modern trends and prospects of operative	
	surgery. Preparation for surgery and	
	anesthesia. General surgical technique.	

		_	instruments. ansplantology.	Fundamentals	of
		-		. Operations on	the
		neck.			
Developers:					
	Titarov D.L.				
signature	name and surna	ame			
HEAD					
OF EDUCATIONA	AL DEPARTMENT				
	Protasov A.V.				
signature	name and surna	ame			

The course instruction is implemented within the professional education programme of higher education: "Dentistry"

Recommended by the Didactic Council for the Education Field of: 31.05.03 Dentistry

Name of the discipline		"Service-learning"		
Course Workload, credits/ac.h.		2/72		
COURSE CONTENTS				
Coi	urse module title		Course module contents (topics)	
Module 1.	Introduction to social	1.1	Reflection.	
Module 1.	project design.	1.2	Survey.	
		2.1	Reflection.	
Module 2.	Analysis of the situation and	2.2	Self-assessment.	
Module 2.	problem definition.	2.3	Peer assessment.	
		2.4	Supervisor assessment.	
	D1	3.1	Reflection.	
Module 3.	Development of a	3.2	Self-assessment.	
Module 3.	hypothesis for project solution.	3.3	Peer assessment.	
	solution.	3.4	Supervisor assessment.	
	Module 4. Development and defense of the project passport.	4.1	Defense of the project passport.	
		4.2	Reflection.	
Madula 4		4.3	Self-assessment.	
Module 4.		4.4	Peer assessment.	
		4.5	Supervisor assessment.	
		4.6	Community assessment.	
		5.1	Self-assessment.	
	Implementation of a public project.	5.2	Peer assessment.	
Module 5.		5.3	Supervisor assessment.	
		5.4	Community assessment.	
		5.5	Reflection.	
	Defense of results,	6.1	Defense of project implementation results.	
Module 6.		6.2	Community assessment.	
Module 6.	summarizing and reflecting on activities.	6.3	Evaluation of the project report.	
		6.4	Reflection.	

Federal State Autonomous Educational Institution of Higher Education PEOPLES' FRIENDSHIP UNIVERSITY OF RUSSIA RUDN University

Medical Institute

educational division - faculty/institute/academy

COURSE DESCRIPTION

31.05.03 Dentistry

field of studies / speciality code and title

2024 г.

Course Title	«History of Religions in Russia»	
Course Workload	2/72	
Course contents		
Course Module Title	Brief Description of the Module Content	
Module 1. Historical and Religious Studies Section	Topic 1.1 What is religion. The role and significance of religion in history and in the life of society. Religiosity. Historically early forms of religion. Religions and denominations. Religion in non-written societies and in the Ancient World.	
	Topic 1.2 Prehistory of Christianity: Middle East in the I millennium BC. Old Testament Judaism. Judaism of the Second Temple period. Formation and codification of the Old Testament canon. Judaism and antiquity. Modern Judaism. Topic 1.3 Emergence of Christianity. Formation of the New Testament canon. Creed. Christian doctrine. Ancient Eastern churches. Christianity before the separation of churches.	
	Topic 1.4 The Great Schism. Features of Eastern and Western Christianity. World Orthodoxy. Catholicism. Protestantism. Local Orthodox Churches. Ancient Eastern Churches.	
	Topic 1.5 Emergence of Islam. The Koran and the Sunna. Pillars of Islam and foundations of faith. Sunnism, Shiism, Kharijism, Sufism. Spread of Islam. Modern Islam.	
	Topic 1.6 Buddhism: origins and main ideas. Theravada, Mahayana, Vajrayana. The main Buddhist texts. Buddhism in Tibet and Central Asia. Modern Buddhism.	
	Topic 1.7 Religious situation in the modern world. New religious movements. Religious radicalism and extremism. Risks and threats in the religious sphere.	
Module 2. Historical aspects of the formation of Russia as a multiconfessional state-civilization	Topic 2.1. From Ancient Russia to the Russian State. Baptism	

expansion of the Crusaders. Formation of a unified Russian state. Establishment of autocephaly of the Russian Church. Topic 2.2. Russia in the XVI-XVII centuries: from the Grand Duchy to the Tsardom. Russia as a multi-ethnic and multiconfessional power. Establishment of patriarchy. The role of the Russian Church in overcoming the Turmoils. The reforms of Patriarch Nikon and the emergence of the Old Believers. Integration of peoples traditionally practicing Development of Orthodox and Muslim clergy. Missionary work and Christianization in the context of Russian geographical discoveries. Topic 2.3. Russia in the late XVII-XVIII centuries: from tsardom to empire. Church reform of Peter the Great. Strengthening of religious tolerance. Recognition Buddhism. The Russian Empire in the XIX - early XX centuries. Religious life in the early XX century. **Topic 2.4.** Russia in the "years of great upheavals". Religion in Soviet society. The All-Russian Local Council of 1917 and the restoration of patriarchy. Decree on the separation of church from state and school from church. Renewalism. The policy of the Soviet state in relation to religion. The role of religious organizations in the Great Patriotic War. Revival of religious life in the 1980s-1990s. **Topic 2.5.** Religious life in modern Russia. State-religious and interreligious relations. Traditional religions of the Russian Federation. **Topic 3.1.** Man and his place in the world. Christian, Islamic, Buddhist and Jewish religious anthropologies. Body and consciousness. Birth and death. The value of man's earthly life and its meanings. Human dignity. Religion and ethics. Posthumous existence. Remembrance of ancestors. **Topic 3.2.** The concept of traditional Russian spiritual and moral values. Commonality of spiritual and moral values for believers and non-believers. Christianity, Islam, Buddhism and Judaism on public morality. Ethics of creative labor and humanity. Values of the family. Religious traditions of Russia about mercy, social justice, collectivism, mutual help and Module 3. Religious Traditions of mutual respect. Russia and Traditional Russian **Topic 3.3.** Religious traditions of Russia and all-Russian civic Spiritual and Moral Values identity. Service to the Fatherland and responsibility for its fate. Historical memory of joint peaceful creation and joint defense of the Motherland. Historically formed spiritual and moral unity of the peoples of Russia. Russia as a multiconfessional state-civilization. Russian legislation on religious associations. Topic 3.4. Missionary activity. Religious property. Objects of cultural

heritage. State-religious relations.

Cooperation with Religious Associations under the President of the Russian Federation. Interreligious Council of Russia. Religious expertise. Religious organizations of the Russian

The

Council

	Federation and the tas	ks of preserving and strengthening
	traditional Russian spirit	tual and moral values.
DEVELOPERS:		
		TZ* *I NI C
Head of the Department of		Kiribayev N.S.
pathological Anatomy of MI		
Position, Basic training unit	Signature	Surname Full name